



# Optimal Freshness

When it comes to groceries, you care about top quality and an authentic culinary experience. You take detours to visit stalls selling regional cheeses, you appreciate freshly caught fish, and you like to grow your own radishes. Wouldn't it be great if you could still taste this quality, even after several days in the fridge? Almost as if time were standing still? We think it would.

That is what motivates us to constantly develop new and even better solutions that guarantee perfect storage conditions for all kinds of groceries. For long-lasting freshness, to protect valuable vitamins, and for food that tastes as if it had just been bought or harvested. But why not find out for yourself? Check out our 2025 freestanding units.



# Contents

Liebherr Group	
Quality	
Sustainability	]
Performance in balance	
World first: BluRoX	
Freshness technologies	
Use phase	]
BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze	2
BioFresh Professional with Fish & Seafood Safe	
Design	2 3
Convenience and flexibility	3
Water and ice	3
Connectivity	4
User interface	4
Flexible accessories	4
Series	7
French Door fridge-freezers	5
Side-by-Side fridge-freezers	ć
Fridge-freezers	8
XL-Fridge-freezers	9
Fridge-freezers (with bottom freezer)	ç
Fridge-freezers (with top freezer)	1.
111ago 11002010 (11111 top 1100201)	
Fridges	13
Fridges	12
Under counter fridges	13
Freezers	14
Freezers	15
Under counter freezers	17
Chest freezer	17
011631 1166261	
Wine Fridges	18
Design & LifeStyle	20
	0.6
Outdoor Cooler	20







Concrete technology



Gear technology and automation systems







Material handling





Maritime cranes



Refrigerators and freezers



Specialist civil engineering





Aerospace and transportation systems

# A tradition of reliability admired the world over.

For 75 years Liebherr has offered high-quality products for pioneering industries. With our customers and partners all over the world, we constantly reach new heights.



#### One big family

The Liebherr Group was established in 1949 by Hans Liebherr. With a history spanning 75 years, the family-run company is characterised by stability and reliability. Liebherr is one of the biggest manufacturers of construction equipment and is also successful in many other industries. The Group has a decentralised organisation with more than 50,000 employees worldwide and is divided into independently operating business units.

The Group now encompasses 13 product segments earthmoving machinery, material handling technology, deep foundation machines, mining, mobile and crawler cranes, tower cranes, concrete technology, maritime cranes, aerospace and transportation systems, gear technology and automation systems, refrigerators and freezers, components and hotels and comprises more than 140 companies across all continents. The holding company of the Group is Liebherr-International AG in Bulle (Switzerland), all of whose shareholders are members of the Liebherr family.

#### Cutting edge combined with experience: **Appliances**

The Appliances division was established at the Ochsenhausen site in 1954 and for many years it has played an important part in the development of the Group. For 70 years, Liebherr has been a specialist manufacturer of innovative refrigerators and freezers for domestic and commercial use. With an annual production of more than 2.2 million appliances, Liebherr is one of Europe's leading suppliers of cooling and freezing appliances. The five production sites in Ochsenhausen (Germany), Lienz (Austria), Radinovo (Bulgaria), Kluang (Malaysia) and Aurangabad (India) form a manufacturing network for refrigerators and freezers that meets all the most up-to-date standards.

Liebherr is active all over the world. With a dense network of sales subsidiaries and offices in Bulgaria, Germany, the UK, Austria, Canada, Malaysia, Russia, Switzerland, Singapore, South Africa and the USA, the refrigeration and freezing specialists ensure that customers receive expert advice and that service and maintenance work is provided professionally on site.

# Even the smallest detail deserves the utmost attention.

We prioritise uncompromising quality – down to the tiniest screw. And we have done so from the very start. We have been manufacturing high-quality refrigerators and freezers and selling them worldwide since 1954. However, at heart we are still a family business with deep roots in Germany. It is here that we continue to develop all our products just as before. German engineering – out of loyalty to our founder and with the knowledge built up by generations of engineers.

#### Convenience for everybody.

Our new freestanding units are available in different series: Pure, Plus, Prime and Peak. But whatever series you opt for, every single Liebherr comes with uncompromising Liebherr quality. This is because even in the Pure series, every appliance comes with a wide range of features. One example is NoFrost – the automatic defrosting function. Another is our EasyFresh technology for storing fruit and vegetables. Then there is our DuoCooling feature. With two separate refrigerant circuits, it ensures that no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The stored groceries do not dry out and no odours are transferred.











#### **Built to last.**

You can experience our quality standards in the smallest of details. For example, before a door hinge is approved by us, it must pass through at least 100,000 opening cycles. This corresponds to a usage period of more than 15 years. We also test all other functional parts to ensure that they can last just as long.

And if, contrary to expectations, a small detail no longer meets your requirements, you or our premium service partners can usually correct it quickly. Because all our appliances are extremely repair-friendly. We keep all essential spare parts in stock for well over 10 years. This practice is not just sustainable, it also saves you money on minor repairs or the purchase of a new appliance.

#### We don't just say it. We also guarantee it.

During manufacturing we inspect all components of our refrigerators with great care and test them far more rigorously than required by law – and we do this for the last time just before they are packaged. It is only then that our appliances can relax a little. All of our manufacturing sites are certified in accordance with the international standards for quality ISO 9001, energy management ISO 50001 and environmental management ISO 14001. Therefore, nothing could be easier for us than to guarantee for at least two years that our products are free of material and manufacturing faults and are particularly easy to install.

In short: one thing is certain – you will be able to enjoy your Liebherr for a long time.

#### People and sustainable business

Respect for human rights is of the utmost importance to us. We attach great importance to treating everyone equally and ensuring the health, safety and personal development of our employees. We also want to make a positive contribution to our communities.

What is more, we emphasise responsible and economical practices, including long-term financial planning and self-financing. Fairness towards other market participants, compliance with laws and internal standards and codes of conduct are an integral part of our approach.

#### Recycling

We are aiming for a sustainable circular economy in the long term and actively design our products to maximise the re-use of the materials in them by making them easy to separate.

#### Materials

We want to reduce the environmental impact of our business activities and are preparing recyclable products by increasing the use of renewable materials and recycled materials in our appliances and reducing the variety of materials we use. In doing so, we look at the entire product.

# Our path to the future. One thing unites all our product innovations: they all present a path

One thing unites all our product innovations: they all present a path towards greater sustainability. Taking responsibility is one of our core values. That's why we have a decades-long tradition of research and development into eco-friendly products, with the entire product lifecycle in mind.

# Product responsibility Production Production Production

#### Use

We reduce our environmental impact by continuing to offer first-class, energy-efficient products that are extremely long-lasting and easy to repair – supported by forward-looking customer service. We also offer products and solutions that help to reduce food waste.

More on this on the following pages.

#### **Production**

We want to produce in an environmentally conscious manner by reducing the energy requirements of our plants and increasingly utilising renewable energy sources. By using water responsibly, minimising waste and avoiding pollution, we reduce our environmental impact above and beyond  ${\rm CO_2}$  emissions.

Sustainability

Performance in balance
Performance in balance

# Perfectly thought out: a powerful, complete package.

Our fridges are real all-rounders. Along with their low power consumption, they also have impressively low noise levels, plenty of space for groceries, a long service life and reliable power reserves for when it really matters. We take account of a great many factors during the development stage and can offer a perfectly balanced appliance. Or to put it another way: all good things come in fours.





Our new freestanding units occupy top positions in the efficiency rankings. In this way, they protect the precious resources of our environment and – thanks to low electricity costs – your wallet too.

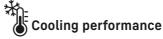
### Cooling volume

We have the perfect appliance for all family sizes, lifestyles and niche heights. We make sure that we do not waste a single litre of capacity in the extra-large drawers – right down to the smallest detail, for example with the lighting solutions that have been integrated in the housing to save space.

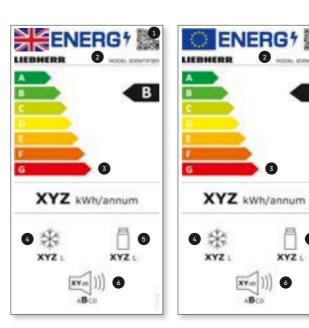


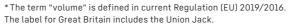
#### Noise level

The boundaries between the kitchen and living areas are becoming ever more blurred in modern households. This underlines the importance of particularly quiet appliances. Our new freestanding range therefore offers a wide selection of extremely quiet appliances. Some of our freestanding appliances reach the ultra-quiet level of 33dB.



Intelligent sensor technology constantly adapts the cooling performance to current use, making our freestanding units very energy-efficient and economical in everyday use. At the same time they also have plenty of power in reserve, for example to cool down a large quantity of groceries after the weekly shop.







### Performance in balance perfected: Our BluPerformance technology

What is innovative about our BluPerformance models? We have integrated all of the refrigeration technology in the appliance base. As a result, the appliances of the same size have a considerably greater net capacity. So you have noticeably more space for your food and drink. In addition, we were able to further improve energy efficiency thanks to improved ventilation and extraction in the base. And our appliances are now even quieter. We are certain that this technology will appeal not only to fans of new technology but also to those who value greater storage capacity, energy efficiency, and quiet operation.



#### High efficiency: This is how economical a Liebherr can be

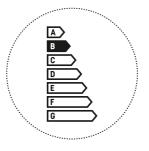
You can find out how efficient our appliances are using the online tool from the EU-financed projects LABEL2020 and BELT. At this site (tool.label2020.eu) you can view and compare the electricity consumption and lots of other product data for electrical appliances. The calculator also takes account of local electricity prices and shows the costs for the entire period of use. The comparison shows that a Liebherr is worth it!

#### The current energy label for electronic appliances

- 1. The QR code for identifying the product in the EU's EPREL database (European Product Database for Energy Labelling).
- 2. The model identifier for manual identification of the product in the EU's EPREL database, e.g. using the article number.
- 3. The new A to G efficiency scale. Note: G is solely used for wine fridges.
- 4. The total volume \* of all freezer compartments.
- 5. The total volume \* of all cold storage and refrigerator compartments.
- 6. The noise level is classified in classes A to D.

# Revolutionising the future of freezing: The first freezer with BluRoX technology

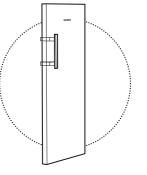
Thanks to our innovative BluRoX technology, the FNb 505i is the world's first freezer in its product category\* to be classified as energy efficiency class B. The door design utilises vacuum technology, stabilised by the volcanic rock perlite. This brings the following unique advantages:



#### Optimal energy efficiency

The FNb 505i is currently the most energy-efficient freezer in its product category\* on the market.





#### Recyclable door design

Once the appliance has reached the end of its service life, the volcanic rock (perlite) in the door can be removed and reused without the need for significant processing.



#### Unveiled in the Liebherr FNb 505i.

BluRoX can first be seen in the Liebherr FNb 505i. In the door of this freezer, the innovative vacuum insulation celebrates a very special world first: in accordance with the new EU energy label, the Liebherr FNb 505i is the first freezer of its type to be awarded efficiency class "B". And to ensure this remains the case for many years, the high-quality insulation also boasts the durability that Liebherr is renowned for. Find out more about the FNb 505i freezer on page 172.

### Tasty for longer.

You don't compromise when you're shopping. You look for natural ingredients, the best quality and maximum freshness. Of course, anyone who values good food wants to keep it fresh for as long as possible. That is precisely why we have developed innovative freshness technologies and improve them year after year, so your food still tastes fresh after some time in the refrigerator.



#### Full-space BioFresh.

#### Enough space for an entire field.

Especially at harvest time, you may need to store a lot of fruit and vegetables at the same time. Our full-space BioFresh refrigerator is ideal for this. At just over 0 °C and with flexible humidity, everything stays crisp and fresh for a long time. And, if it's a smaller harvest this year, the drawers keep dairy, meat and sausages fresh for longer than in the regular fridge compartment. This appliance is rated in the highest Energy Efficiency Class A.





#### EasyFresh. Ideal for fruit and vegetables.

Unpackaged fruit and vegetables feel right at home here. Stored at the same temperature as the fridge compartment and sealed airtight in the safe, lettuce, for example, is still crisp and fresh after 7 days.



#### BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze. Refrigerate like the professionals.

A cold mist that covers fruit and vegetables like a protective balm. It ensures crisp freshness and improves structure - the special wow effect for fruit and vegetables in the BioFresh Professional Safe.



#### DuoCooling. No drying out.

The two completely separate refrigeration circuits ensure that there is no air exchange between the fridge and freezer compartments. Groceries do not dry out or spread odour.



#### BioFresh.

#### Our all-rounder.

The reliable BioFresh technology stores groceries at a temperature just above 0 °C, much cooler than in the rest of the appliance. With the perfect humidity, fruit and vegetables stay fresh even longer in the airtight Fruit & Vegetable Safe. Meat, fish and dairy products can enjoy ideal conditions in the Meat & Dairy Safe.



#### BioFresh Professional with Fish & Seafood Safe. Like freshly caught fish from the market.

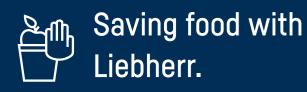
Particularly delicate foods like fish and seafood are best stored in icy temperatures and at low humidity. The constant temperature of -2 °C in the Fish & Seafood Safe is therefore ideal to keep these items tasting fresh for longer.



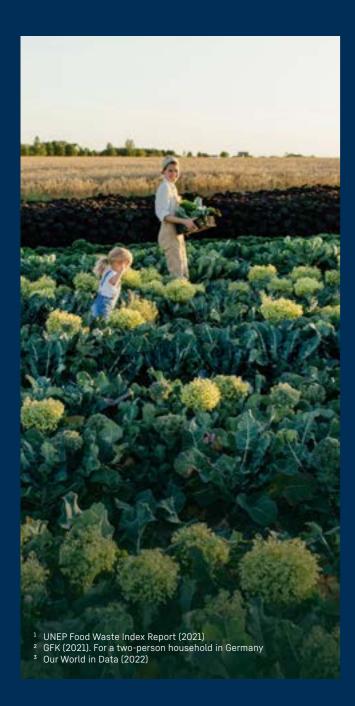
#### NoFrost.

#### No more defrosting.

The automatic defrosting function guarantees that frozen foods remain fresh. There is no longer a need to store frozen food temporarily during manual defrosting. The constant optimal freezing remains the same without interruptions.



Around the world, every year around 931 million tonnes of food are thrown away. <sup>1</sup> For an average household, this works out at around 113 kg annually.<sup>2</sup>



# 1115 Kilograms<sup>2</sup>

The amount of discarded food breaks down roughly into the following groups: <sup>2</sup>



50 % fresh fruit and vegetables



4 % dairy products



5 % meat and fish



7 % cooked and ready-made food

Food does not just have personal and financial value, it also has environmental value.

Food production is responsible for <sup>3</sup>

25 %

of all global greenhouse emissions and

70 %

of freshwater consumption.



With our innovative freshness technologies and digital solutions, we can help you to reduce the amount of food you waste in very simple ways.

Alongside the ideal temperature, optimum humidity is crucial for perfect food storage. At Liebherr, we developed innovative freshness technologies and improve them year after year for this very purpose. This way, food still tastes genuinely fresh even afer several days, and loses none of its vitamins and nutriens. For each type of fresh food, we have just the right freshness technology:







DuoCooling



With our SmartDevice app, the appliance can be easily operated via smartphone or tablet. For example, settings can be changed from anywhere without having to open the appliance. This way, no cold air is lost, and that not only saves energy, but helps to prevent food waste.

# Cool and misty. Perfect weather for your vegetables.

Our HydroBreeze feature exemplifies our highest standard of freshness. A cold mist covers fruit and vegetables like a protective balm in the BioFresh Professional Safe. The mist ensures crisp freshness, improves structure and keeps produce with fine leaves fresh for longer. It also creates an optical wow effect in the BioFresh Professional Safe.



#### Nature's freshness secret.

The Salinas valley in California is known as the salad bowl of the USA. And that is because of the particularly favourable climatic conditions. Its proximity to the cool waters of the Pacific means a fine, moist mist covers the valley and its fields in summer. This prevents the crops growing here from drying out. It is precisely this idea which inspired our BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze.



Every time the door is opened, a fresh, cold mist is generated.



Like freshly caught fish from the market. Our Fish & Seafood Safe.

To keep fish and seafood tasting as fresh as at the market stall, even after a few days, you need a fridge compartment which maintains their freshness; such as our Fish & Seafood Safe. Fish and seafood can be stored here at -2 °C and low humidity. Perfect conditions to enjoy that freshly caught flavour for much longer.

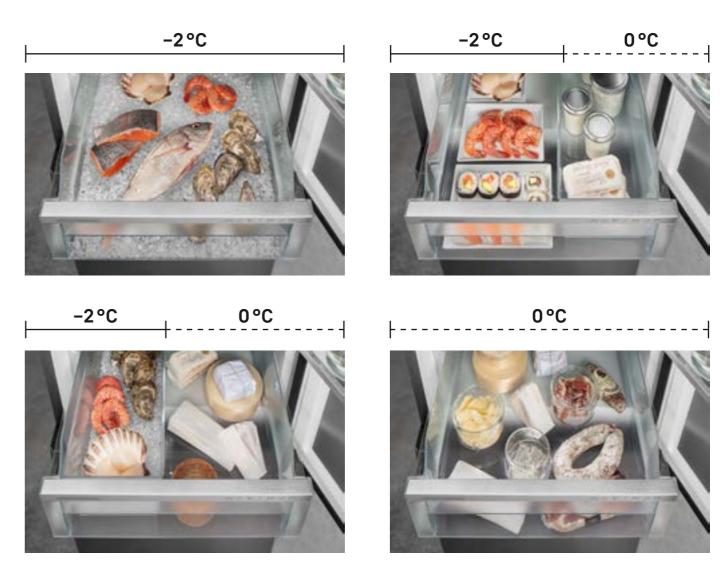






#### Flexible us

The surface of the BioFresh Professional Safe can be adjusted to individual requirements. The -2 °C can be partially or even completely adjusted to a temperature zone at just above 0 °C. This is the optimal storage environment for meat and dairy products. We have illustrated these four options below:



# Make a statement. In your kitchen.

Fridges stopped being uniform white kitchen appliances a long time ago. Now that dining and living areas are no longer clearly separated, design plays an increasingly important role. The new puristic design language of Liebherr appliances catches the eye with its exceptional lines, elegant surfaces and simple silhouette.

A classic, exclusive look that allows our appliances to blend seamlessly into any modern kitchen and yet still stand out. But there's no need to say any more: after all, the design already speaks for itself.

Our appliances are available with a display integrated in the door. Or, for purists, in the interior of the appliance.









#### InteriorFit. Fits perfectly.

Make elegant use of niches in the kitchen. With InteriorFit, our freestanding appliances fit into your kitchen without using much space – they don't need a ventilation gap between the appliance and the walls or adjacent furniture. Only the fridge door itself projects into your kitchen. Everything else is invisible.



# Our options: Elegant, elegant or elegant.

Every kitchen is unique, so why should a fridge be off-the-shelf? We offer a selection of very different high-quality materials, subtle colours and ergonomic handle designs. But no matter what your customers choose: they really can't go wrong with these exclusive options.

#### Handle solutions

#### Handle with opening mechanism

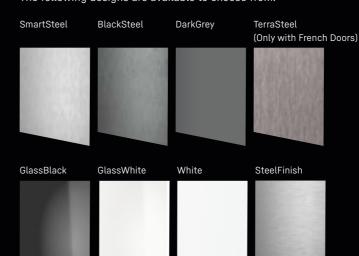
The door handle adapts gently to your hand movement and is even easier to open.



#### **Door fronts**

#### Surfaces

The following designs are available to choose from:



#### Recessed grip

This handle does not extend into the room. The elegant recess harmonises with your kitchen's sleek, handle-free design.



#### BlackSteel and SmartSteel interior

BlackSteel and TerraSteel appliances have BlackSteel or SmartSteel interiors, creating a striking feature on the interior.



# For groceries with the highest requirements.

No matter how much you love the exterior of your Liebherr, at some stage you actually have to open it. So it's lucky that its interior is visually appealing as well.

#### Design meets functionality.

Traditional and timeless on the one hand, elegant and exclusive on the other. The new design language seamlessly blends into any interior. The interior features elegant glass and stainless steel elements. The precise machining, an eye for detail and the harmonious combination of materials, shapes and colours create an appealing overall appearance. This is subtly highlighted by the lighting concept, LightTower.









The LightTower concept evenly illuminates the interior while supporting the glass shelves. Flexible, space-saving, unique.

Convenience and flexibility

Convenience and flexibility





# We have made simple even simpler.

Fridges and freezers are used every day. That is why we develop freestanding appliances that offer ease of use, clarity and flexibility – from the first opening of the door down to the tiniest feature.

#### Sometimes in life we can have everything we want.

The features of the new freestanding appliances give you more space. The divisible glass shelf, with its effortless one-handed operation, creates space for tall containers and carafes. Do you like things to be well organised? With the VarioBox and the VarioSafe you can store smaller objects neatly in the door or interior – always exactly at the height you like.

How about a cold drink? The glass shelf above the BioFresh Safe can be converted into a bottle shelf in next to no time.

In our fridge-freezers with VarioTemp, the freezer compartments can be switched variably to another temperature. As a result, the freezer compartment can be used as a fridge or cellar compartment.

In turn, VarioSpace provides enough space in the freezer compartment for even the largest turkey or tallest ice cream cake. Speaking of cake: For fans of baking, the fridge compartments in our fridges and fridge-freezers are even spacious enough for a full baking tray.

#### Full of food. And convenience.

The drawers in the fridge and freezer compartments of our appliances glide in and out smoothly on telescopic rails, so all your groceries are always in perfect reach. Rails also support the pull-out tray with two bottle baskets\*, which are easy to remove by their built-in handles. And even once you have found all the ingredients and drinks you need, things remain convenient. Thanks to the SoftSystem. This means that our doors always close gently and quietly, even if the force applied is a little too strong.

\*available in selected models



Convenience and flexibility



Drawers on telescopic rails

Pleasantly easy opening and closing – even when fully loaded – ensures that all of the groceries are perfectly accessible.



FlexSvstem

Ensures clear order in the BioFresh safe. It is perfect for storing smaller portions of fruit and vegetables or sensitive groceries.



# Variable temperature space as required

With VarioTemp, there is flexibility for every situation. The freezer compartment can be adjusted to a fridge or cellar compartment, with a variable temperature between -2 °C and +14 °C.

As a result, you are always perfectly prepared, even for big parties. If necessary, the freezer compartment can be used as an additional cooling zone for appetisers or drinks. Or as a cellar compartment for groceries that are sensitive to cold, such as potatoes, onions and other similar items.

Your family has grown and you are running out of space in your fridge-freezer? Not a problem. VarioTemp allows you to use the freezer compartments as a fridge in your kitchen. If combined with a separate freezer, this means you have enough space to supply even a large family with fresh groceries.



Use as fridge compartment (between -2 °C and +9 °C)



Use as freezer compartment (-18  $^{\circ}$ C)



Use as cellar compartment (+14 °C)





**SpaceBox**Ideal for anything that requires a little more space.



**SoftSystem soft stop mechanism**The particularly quiet and soft door closing mechanism is integrated into all models from our Prime series upwards.



Water and ice
Water and ice

# This spring has its source in the fridge.

With the InfinitySpring, we bring a crystal clear, cold water source right into the heart of your kitchen. Because water is healthy. This makes lugging heavy crates and water in plastic bottles a thing of the past. This relieves the strain on your back and on our environment. Simple and sustainable.

#### Ice-cold water on tap with no heavy lifting.

The flush-mounted water dispenser is always there when it is needed and almost invisible when it's not. It is suitable for containers of almost any size, including carafes or bottles for soda makers. The integrated filter system ensures perfect water quality. By the way, unlike traditional table-top water filters, this one only needs to be replaced every six months.







#### BottleTimer.

Provides extra-fast cooling for drinks. And reminds you via the SmartDevice app not to forget bottles in the freezer compartment.

Water and ice Water and ice

# Cocktails will run out before the ice does.

You like inviting people around and enjoy having as many guests as possible? Then you will love our ice features. One thing is certain: no drink will remain uncooled at your party.







# Enough ice for even the largest party: the IceTower.

The IceTower in our freezers sets new standards. It combines two large compartments: the automatic IceMaker for up to 8 kilograms of ice cubes, and another spacious compartment – large enough to store a few family pizzas upright, for example. And because this was not convenient enough for us, both of them glide in and out on a pull-out shelf with telescopic rails. We have even included an ice scoop, so your hands stay warm.



#### Ice in a jiffy with EasyTwist-Ice.

Make a supply of ice cubes quickly – without a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the ice cubes with a twist. The EasyTwist-Ice is simple to clean, and is installed in many of our models in the Plus series. Alternatively, it can be added easily as an accessory.



#### Rains ice cubes: the IceMaker.

The IceMaker produces up to 130 ice cubes a day, which automatically drop into two drawers. When MaxIce is activated, it is even possible to speed up the production of ice cubes if more guests arrive than expected. The IceMaker is connected to the fresh water pipe.

# Always well connected

All our appliances are either factory-equipped with a network connection module or can be retrofitted with the SmartDeviceBox.

This way, you will benefit from the many possibilities of our SmartDevice app and from connecting all fridges or freezers to your existing smart home environment. Important status and alarm notifications are sent directly to your smartphone, for example notification of an open fridge door via door alarm. Our SmartDevice app has much more to offer besides: As well as simple management and remote control of your appliances, the app also helps you with tips and tricks for your Liebherr appliance. The right accessories for each appliance, access to instruction manuals and much more can also be found here.





home.liebherr.com/getsmart



You can download the SmartDevice app here:









Refrigerators, that leave all your options open - and your doors closed.

We don't develop the refrigerators with the most functions. We develop refrigerators with exactly the right functions to store food safely and give our customers what they really need. To make their lives noticeably easier. And then we implement these features to technical perfection.

#### You can never be too safe.



Alarm when the door is open, visual as well with pulsating LED lighting.



#### Temperature alarm

Visual and audible warning as soon as the temperature in the freezer compartment reaches a critical level.



#### Power failure alarm

Visual and audible alarm in case of power failure for safe storage.



Optical and acoustic warning in case of appliance failure.

Appliance failure alarm



#### Reminder

Automatic reminder for maintenance and care.



#### Input lock

Prevents all changes to settings or activation of functions.



42

For optimal presentation of the appliance in showrooms: User interface and lighting on, cooling system off.

#### A touch more convenience.



For a perfect view when cleaning, the lights stay on while the cooling system switches off.



PartyMode activates functions like SuperCool and maximum ice production.



The fan, SuperCool and SuperFrost are switched off and the fridge temperature is increased to +15 °C to save electricity. The freezer compartment stays switched on.



#### EnergySaver

Raises the standard temperature to maximum 7  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  to reduce power consumption.



All lighting and sounds are switched off, reactivating themselves after 80 hours.



Variable language setting for 12 languages on the display.



Be sure everything is OK at all times - thanks to the integrated status display in the appliance door. A blue light indicates everything is OK. If the status is anything but OK, the display flashes red and a warning tone also sounds.





#### Core competence cooling.

#### Temperature display

The display always shows the current temperature value. Flashing items in the menu indicate changes.



Increased cooling in the freezer compartment for vitamin-preserving freezing.



Increase the cooling performance until the fresh food is as cool as the rest of the contents.



Variable temperature setting between -2 °C and +14 °C means the entire freezer compartment can also be used for cooling or as a cellar compartment.

#### Simply smart with the app.



All sounds and noises are switched off and the lighting is dimmed. For undisturbed quiet.



Extra fast cooling by activating SuperFrost. The app sends an automatic reminder to take the bottles out of the ice compartment.



#### IceCubeTimer\*\*

Faster rate of ice cube production. As soon as the ice cubes are ready, the app sends a notification.

\*Function only available with Touch & Swipe display. \*\*Available only in the Prime and Peak series. 43



#### Organisational systems

A fridge compartment design to suit your needs: If you want to sort your groceries clearly, you could use the VarioSafe, VarioBoxes, variable egg trays and the FlexSystem, for example. Additional bottle shelves and clip-on labelling systems provide a clear overview of wine stocks.







VarioBoxes

FlexSystem

**Bottle shelf** 

#### Useful help of all kinds

From the practical butter dish to the easy-fill ice cube tray with a lid or the handy freezer tray, the range of accessories offers plenty of smart solutions for serving food and keeping it fresh.







Butter dish

Ice cube tray with lid

Bottle shelf







EasyTwist Ice

Ice in a jiffy – without a fixed water connection. Quickly build up a stock of ice cubes with a water tank and a simple twist. Easy to retrofit as an accessory.

FreshAir activated charcoal filter
Cleans the circulating air and quickly binds
unpleasant odours. The filter is easy to
replace and ensures optimum air quality.

SmartDeviceBox

You can retrofit your Liebherr with a SmartDeviceBox to connect it to the internet. The SmartDeviceBox can be installed in just a few steps and will open up the whole world of digital possibilities to you today.





#### Accessories

Please note that not all accessories fit all models. To find the accessory range for your appliance, please visit the Liebherr website home.liebherr.com for details or buy them from your Liebherr dealer.

For a clear overview. Even before you open the fridge.

### O Pure ♦ Plus ♦ Prime △ Peak

Which appliance is right for me?
A customer question that is not always easy to answer. That's why we have made it easier for you to navigate through our product range, by dividing it into four logically structured series.

#### O Pure series

The Pure series is our basic class. Simple, clear and perfectly equipped for all essential needs. Appliances in the Pure series are stripped down to the essentials. But are to the absolute highest level of Liebherr quality.









#### ♦ Plus series

The Plus series builds on our Pure series and has many impressive additional details. Above all, Plus means a plus in comfort. The appliances not only provide first-class refrigeration and freezing, they are also just that little bit smarter. They help make operation a little easier.

#### O Prime series

With the Prime series things get much more classy. It makes an unmistakable mark in terms of design and material. Above all, genuine quality materials are used inside the appliances, such as stainless steel. But special lighting solutions also make the appliances in this series particularly appealing.









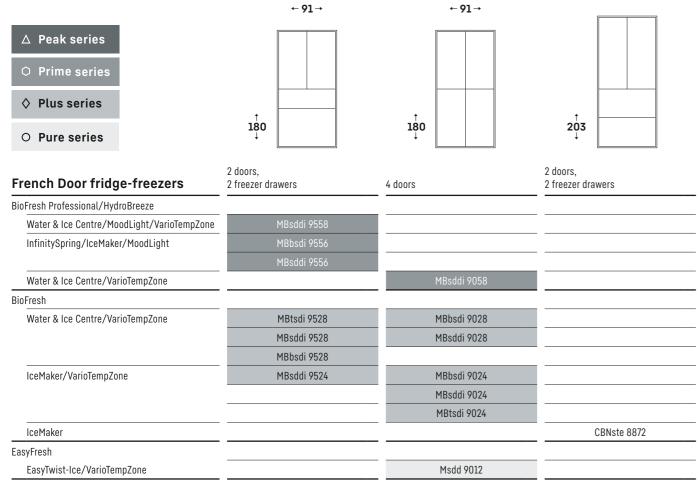
#### △ Peak series

The Peak series is our premium series. Here the best is combined with the best. There is no compromise. Innovative Liebherr technology meets exceptional high-end design and convenience all in a class of their own. Appliances in this series are for those who want to have it all.

French Door fridge-freezers
Side-by-Side fridge-freezers

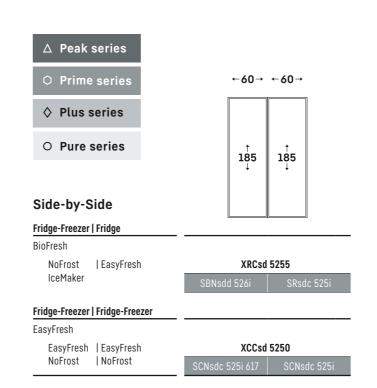
←91→

# Range overview by appliance height and series

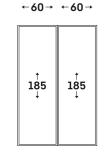




# Range overview by appliance height and series







#### Side-by-Side

### Wine/Freezer | Fridge BioFresh Professional

Wine | HydroBreeze NoFrost | InfinitySpring IceMaker

 XRCst 5295

 SWNstd 529i
 SRBbsc 529i

 SWNstd 529i
 SRBstc 529i

XRCbs 5295

#### Freezer | Fridge

BioFresh Professional

NoFrost | HydroBreeze IceTower | InfinitySpring

SFNbsd 529i SRBbsc 529i

XRFbs 5295

#### XRFst 5295

31 N3tu 3271	SKDStC 3271
XRFs	d 5265
bc	

SFNsfd 5247

SFNsfd 5227

IceTower SFNsdd 526i SRBsdd 52

BioFresh

NoFrost | BioFresh IceTower

NoFrost | BioFresh

EasyFresh

NoFrost | EasyFresh IceTower

NoFrost | EasyFresh

XRFsd 5250

XRFsf 5245

XRFsf 5225

SRBsfc 5220

SRBsfc 5220

ld 526i SR:

XRFsf 5240 SFNsfd 5247 SRsfd 5220

XRFsd 5230

SFNsdd 5237 SRsdd 5230

XRFbd 5220

SFNbdd 5227 SRbdd 5220

XRFsf 5220 SFNsfd 5227 SRsfd 5220

XRFsd 5220 SFNsdd 5227 SRsdd 5220

XRF 5220

SFNd 5227 SRd 5220



Series

# French Door fridge-freezers

Two doors, two freezer drawers







O Prime Series

#### Four doors



O Pure Series



♦ Plus Series



O Prime Series

	O Pure series	♦ Plus series	○ Prime series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh		
		BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
			HydroBreeze
	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling
	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost on telescopic rails
	PowerCooling system	PowerCooling system	PowerCooling system
Comfort and flexibility	VarioTemp zone	VarioTemp zone	VarioTemp zone
	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
	Convenient height adjustment for glass shelves	Convenient height adjustment for glass shelves	Convenient height adjustment for glass shelves
	Storage option for glass shelves	Storage option for glass shelves	Storage option for glass shelves
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Egg tray
	Folding door shelf	Folding door shelf	Folding door shelf
	Flexible door shelf in fridge compartment	Flexible door shelf in fridge compartment	Flexible door shelf in fridge compartment
	Organiser for door shelf in fridge compartment	Organiser for door shelf in fridge compartment	Organiser for door shelf in fridge compartment
	Multi-purpose box	Multi-purpose box	Multi-purpose box
		FlexBox	FlexBox
		Bottle shelf above the BioFresh Safes	Bottle shelf above the BioFresh Safes
	Door shelf in the freezer compartment	Door shelf in the freezer compartment	Door shelf in the freezer compartment
	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace
	FlexDoor system	FlexDoor system	FlexDoor system
Design		-	MoodLight
			LightTower
	LED ceiling lighting	LED ceiling lighting	LED ceiling lighting
	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
		LED BioFresh lighting	LED BioFresh lighting
	LED freezer compartment lighting	LED freezer compartment lighting	LED freezer compartment lighting
	GlassLine door shelf	Glass and steel interior	Glass and steel interior
	Recessed grips	Recessed grips	Recessed grips
Connectivity SmartDeviceBox)	Retrofitable	Integrated ("i" models)	Integrated ("i" models)
Nater and ice	EasyTwist-Ice		
	IceMaker	IceMaker	IceMaker
		IceMaker and InfinitySpring	IceMaker and InfinitySpring
		Water & Ice Centre	Water & Ice Centre

Differentiating equipment is **highlighted** in the next higher series.

53

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

### Quality in every detail



#### MoodLight

Give the room a highlight: The dimmable, indirect lighting of the recessed grip and the Water & Ice Centre provides a particularly stylish atmosphere.



#### FlexDoor system

The unique, patented seal system means the doors can be very easily opened and closed – even individually. Quiet and 100% sealed to save energy.



#### Water & Ice Centre

Provides sufficient cold water, ice cubes and crushed ice around the clock. Practical: In the water dispenser, the amount of water can be individually selected for the desired vessel.



#### InfinitySpring

The water dispenser for plumbed-in connections provides fresh, chilled water without spilling a drop. Simply press the panel with your carafe or glass and enjoy filtered water. This means you don't need to buy bottled water, which is good for the environment.



#### **Steel interior**

Made from high-quality stainless steel – colour matched to the exterior material – the rear wall has an elegant appearance. It is also food-safe, hygienic and reduces the visibility of fingerprints.



#### **SmartDevice**

Settings can be adjusted, temperatures checked and relevant status information viewed via a smartphone. "i" models are already fitted with the SmartDeviceBox and other appliances can be retrofitted with the equipment.



#### BioFresh with HydroBreeze

Not just a wow effect: The cold mist combined with a temperature in the BioFresh Safe of just over 0 °C gives food that extra boost, keeping your food looking fresh and extending the shelf life.



#### Touch & Swipe display

Operating all French Door models is incredibly easy and intuitive. All functions can be selected by tapping and swiping.



#### **Ambient lighting**

Our ambient lighting brings a special design touch to your refrigerator. The all-around lighting produces unique effects in the interior, enhancing the overall atmosphere. Paired with the SmartSteel-designed rear wall and the sleek black high-gloss fan, it creates a captivating and ambient space.



#### EasyTwist-Ice

Prepare a stock of ice cubes quickly and easily without a plumbed-in connection: Fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a twist. The EasyTwist-Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.



#### VarioTemp zone

Maximum flexibility: The VarioTemp zone can be precisely adjusted from -18 °C to -10 °C and from -2 °C to +5 °C, meaning it can be flexibly adapted as required for freezing or refrigeration.



#### Parallel pull-out

Opening and closing the generous NoFrost freezer drawers is very easy, smooth and without a single judder thanks to the parallel pull-out, even when fully loaded. French Door fridge-freezers French Door fridge-freezers



MBsddi 9558

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2:		284 / 0.778 kWh
		539
Volume:	Fridge: <b>214.8</b> l / BioFresh com	partment: <b>94.2</b> l / 0-star freezer: <b>16.5</b> l
		Freezer compartment: 230
Noise output	t/noise class:	39 dB(A) /
Climate ratir	ng:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C
Door/side w	valls:	SmartSteel/silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):		180.5 / 90.6 / 74.5



#### Controls

- · 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Freezer compartment \*\*\*\* freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included

Energy efficiency class:

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray
- 2 Tiltable door shelves
- 1 Organiser for door shelf
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · Storage option for glass shelf
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light column on both sides and LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting

56

· 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe, 1 FlexBox

· Water & Ice Centre with plumbed-in connection 3/4"

- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 1.8 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 12 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6.2 kg
- · Multi-purpose box • Upper freezer drawer can be used as a

#### Key features

Recessed handles

VarioTempZone

- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Door hinge left fixed/right fixed
- Replaceable door seal · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with
- SmartSteel
- Available from fourth quarter of 2025



Energy efficiency class:	₹ J
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	291 / 0.797 kWh <sup>3</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	586
Volume:	Fridge: <b>255.1</b> l / BioFresh compartment: <b>100.6</b> l /
	Freezer compartment: 231
Noise output/noise class:	39 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	180.5/90.6/74.5

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	
Ice Maker	Flex Door System	Soft System	Soft- Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe Display	Smart Device	

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- BioFresh and freezer compartments

- · PowerCooling with Ambilight and
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle
- holder, adjustable egg tray, butter dish

- LED light column on both sides and LED
- · InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- connection
- · Digital temperature display for fridge,
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- 2 Tiltable door shelves
- 2 Organisers for door shelf
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · Integrated bottle shelf ceiling lighting
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- · 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic. 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

← 91 →

- · IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 2.3 kg
- LED lighting
- · Temperature rise time: 12 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10.4 kg
- · Multi-purpose box

#### Key features

- · Recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- · Door hinge left fixed/right fixed
- Replaceable door seal · Dry rear wall in BlackSteel
- Colour / material options: MBsddi 9556 with Stainless steel front

Available from fourth quarter of 2025





nergy efficiency class: nergy consumption year / 24 hrs:	284 / 0.778 kWh ¹
otal volume <sup>2</sup> :	538 l
olume: Fridge: <b>214.1</b> l / BioFres	h compartment: 93.9 l / 0-star freezer: 16.6 l /
	Freezer compartment: 230 l
oise output/noise class:	39 dB(A)/C
limate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
oor/side walls:	TerraSteel / TerraSteel
xterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	180.5 / 90.6 / 74.5



Controls

acoustic

charcoal filter

2 Tiltable door shelves

· Integrated bottle shelf

· LED BioFresh lighting

· LED ceiling lighting

connection 3/4"

Safe

• 1 Organiser for door shelf

• 4 GlassLine storage shelves

· Storage option for glass shelf

· 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic.

· Water & Ice Centre with plumbed-in

1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy

touch- & swipe

freezer compartments

· SmartDeviceBox included

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

PowerCooling with FreshAir activated

GlassLine storage shelves with bottle

holder, adjustable egg tray, butter dish



• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door,

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and



· Digital temperature display for fridge and · LED lighting









Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

• Ice cube reservoir 1.8 kg

Multi-purpose box

VarioTempZone

Recessed handles

transport castors at back

• Replaceable door seal

Colour/material options:

MBbsdi 9528 in BlackSteel

SmartSteel

· Door hinge left fixed/right fixed

· Dry rear wall in stainless steel with

MBsddi 9528 with Stainless steel front

Available from fourth quarter of 2025

**Key features** 

• Temperature rise time: 12 h

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6.2 kg

• Upper freezer drawer can be used as a

· Transport handles, front and at back,

· Height-adjustable feet at front and back

• Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.8 kg















Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

#### Controls • 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

- · Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox included - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated
- charcoal filter - GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 Tiltable door shelves
- 2 Organisers for door shelf
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy
- · Height-adjustable feet at front and back · Integrated bottle shelf

MBsddi 9524

- Safe
- Door hinge left fixed/right fixed - Replaceable door seal

transport castors at back

- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with

· Transport handles, front and at back,

← 91 →

291 / 0.797 kWh 1

39 dB(A)/C

SmartSteel / silver

180.5 / 90.6 / 74.5 1

Freezer compartment: 231 l

SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)

Fridge: 253.5 l/BioFresh compartment: 100.2 l/

Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water

• Ice cube reservoir 2.3 kg

• Temperature rise time: 12 h

- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg

- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10.4 kg

• Upper freezer drawer can be used as a

connection

- LED lighting

Multi-purpose box

VarioTempZone

Recessed handles

Key features

Available from fourth quarter of 2025

57

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.0 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level

2 in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

French Door fridge-freezers French Door fridge-freezers



←91→

#### MBsddi 9058

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2:		286 / 0.783 kWh 1
		546 l
Volume: Fridge: 214.8 l / BioFresh compartm		partment: <b>94.2</b> l / 0-star freezer: <b>16.5</b> l /
		Freezer compartment: 237 l
Noise output	t/noise class:	39 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:		SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side w	/alls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):		180.5 / 90.6 / 74.5 1



#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included

Energy efficiency class:

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 Tiltable door shelves
- 1 Organiser for door shelf
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · Storage option for glass shelf
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light column on both sides and LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe, 1 FlexBox

· Water & Ice Centre with plumbed-in connection 3/4"

#### • Digital temperature display for fridge and Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 1.8 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 14 h · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg
- Right-hand freezer compartment can be used as a VarioTempZone

#### Key features

- · Recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back. transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back - Door hinge left fixed/right fixed
- Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

#### Available from fourth quarter of 2025



**←91**→

#### MBsddi 9028

	class:	Energy efficiency class:
285 / 0.780 kWh	on year / 24 hrs:	Energy consumption year
545		Total volume 2:
star freezer: <b>16.5</b> l/	Fridge: <b>214.8</b> l / BioFresh compartment: <b>93.9</b>	Volume: Fridge
compartment: 237	Fre	
70 AD(A) / 0	se class:	Noise output / noise clas
39 dB(A)/C	00 01400.	mones surpur, mones star
om +10 °C to +38 °C)		Climate rating:





















#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- freezer compartments · SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle
- holder, adjustable egg tray, butter dish 2 Tiltable door shelves
- 1 Organiser for door shelf
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · Storage option for glass shelf
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.0 cm.

- · LED BioFresh lighting 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic. 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe
- · Water & Ice Centre with plumbed-in connection 3/4"

If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers. VarioSpace
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.8 kg • Digital temperature display for fridge and • Ice cube reservoir 1.8 kg
  - LED lighting
  - · Temperature rise time: 14 h
  - · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg
    - · Right-hand freezer compartment can be used as a VarioTempZone

#### Key features

- · Recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- · Door hinge left fixed/right fixed • Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

#### Colour/material options: MBbsdi 9028 in BlackSteel

Available from fourth quarter of 2025



MBtsdi 9024

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	287 / 0.786 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	572 l
Volume:	Fridge: 253.5 l/BioFresh compartment: 100.2 l/
	Freezer compartment: 219 l
Noise output/noise class:	39 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	TerraSteel/TerraSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	180.5/90.6/74.5 ¹



Controls

acoustic

charcoal filter

2 Tiltable door shelves

· Integrated bottle shelf

· LED ceiling lighting

Safe

LED BioFresh lighting

- 2 Organisers for door shelf

4 GlassLine storage shelves

touch- & swipe

freezer compartments

- SmartDeviceBox included

· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

PowerCooling with FreshAir activated

GlassLine storage shelves with bottle

holder, adjustable egg tray, butter dish

- 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic,

1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy







• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door,

Digital temperature display for fridge and

Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and









Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

· IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water

· Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg

4 drawers, VarioSpace

- Ice cube reservoir 6.0 kg

used as a VarioTempZone







←91→





#### Controls

- touch- & swipe
- freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Temperature rise time: 14 h acoustic · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg · Right-hand freezer compartment can be

#### **Key features**

connection

LED lighting

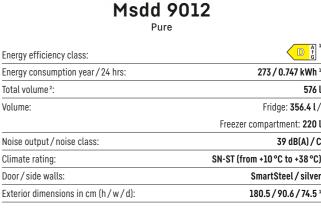
- Recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back,
- transport castors at back · Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Door hinge left fixed/right fixed · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

#### Colour/material options:

MBbsdi 9024 in BlackSteel

MBsddi 9024 with Stainless steel front

#### Available from fourth quarter of 2025





- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door,
- Digital temperature display for fridge and
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated
- charcoal filter - GlassLine storage shelves with bottle
- holder, adjustable egg tray, butter dish 2 Tiltable door shelves
- 2 Organisers for door shelf
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves - 3-bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting • 2 EasyFresh Safes on telescopic rails
- Door hinge left fixed/right fixed Replaceable door seal Available from fourth quarter of 2025

- Transport handles, front and at back,

· Height-adjustable feet at front and back

Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

• Temperature rise time: 14 h

used as a VarioTempZone

transport castors at back

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg

• Right-hand freezer compartment can be

4 drawers, VarioSpace

EasyTwist-Ice

LED lighting

Key features

· Recessed handles

2 in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

← 91 →

#### French Door fridge-freezers



#### **BioFresh drawers**

Both BioFresh drawers are mounted on telescopic rails which extend effortlessly providing easy access to and a full view of your food. The lateral LED lights ensure perfect illumination of the drawers. The integrated glass shelf and bottle shelf provides dual purpose storage solutions depending on your requirements.



#### IceMaker

CBNste 8872

The IceMaker with fixed water connection provides you with a constant supply of ice cubes for every occasion. An integrated water filter ensures optimum water quality at all times. The electronic display indicates when the water filter needs replacing. The NoFrost technology keeps the freezer constantly frostfree.



**CBNste 8872** 

Energy efficiency class: 328 / 0.898 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 1: Volume: Fridge: 292.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.6 l / Freezer compartment: 160 l Noise output/noise class: 42 dB(A)/D Climate rating: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Door/side walls: Stainless steel / stainless steel 202.7/91/62.5 Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):















#### Controls

- MagicEye behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light column on both sides and LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.4 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 2.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16.9 h - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10.1 kg

#### Key features

- Aluminium handles
- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back, transport
- castors at back • Height-adjustable feet at front
- Door hinge left fixed/right fixed • Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with
- SmartSteel

<sup>1</sup> In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



Side-by-Side fridge-freezers
Side-by-Side fridge-freezers

### Quality in every detail



#### BioFresh with HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



#### **DuoCooling**

DuoCooling uses two completely separate refrigeration circuits to ensure no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The food stays fresh without drying out, and odours are not transferred. This means throwing less away, shopping less often, but saving more and greater enjoyment.



#### EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresher for longer.



Fish & Seafood Safe

Love fish? Your Liebherr keeps fish fresh! The Fish & Seafood Safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger. Adjust the size of the -2 °C zone as much as you want – and store the remaining meat and dairy products at the optimum 0 °C. An LED display indicates that the -2 °C zone is currently active.



#### **PowerCooling**

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your refrigerator intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperCool on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? It then shows you the actual temperature.



#### NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



# LED freezer compartment lighting

When you open the drawers in your Liebherr freezer, not only are you welcomed by the sight of your food, but also by the attractive lighting. This is provided by powerful, long-life, environmentally-friendly LEDs. The lighting makes it even easier to see all of the contents and is also a unique design element.



# Bottle shelf above the BioFresh Safe

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle , shelf above the BioFresh Safes exists
This for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



#### SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be open and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this is a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.



#### LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



#### **IceTower**

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 8 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.





Peak

SRBbsc 529i

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

**←121**→

#### SWNbsd 529i

Energy efficiency class: 190 / 0.520 kWh <sup>1</sup> Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 303 l Wine compartment: 171.1 l / Freezer compartment: 133 l Volume: 36 dB(A)/C Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: BlackSteel / BlackSteel Door / side walls: Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



Controls

touch- & swipe

acoustic

· Child lock

freezer compartments

SmartDeviceBox included

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

partial pull-out, VarioSpace

connection, LED lighting

· Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg

- Temperature rise time: 20 h

Safety glass fittings

Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

· LED lighting

· IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water

- 4 drawers, of which 3 with telescopic

· Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg



• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door,

Digital temperature display for wine and

· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and









Wine compartment

+5°C to +20°C

levels

Key features

mechanism



- 3 temperature zones, which can set from

- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via

• LED light panel, both sides permanently

· 6 shelves, of which 4 set on telescopic

- Side wall heating right, suitable for

freezers and/or wine appliances

combination with other refrigerators,

- Slimline handles with integrated opening

· Transport handles, front and at back,

transport castors at back

· Reversible door hinge, left

- Dry rear wall in BlackSteel

· Replaceable door seal

· Height-adjustable feet at front

- 3 independently controllable zones

FreshAir activated charcoal filter

· Humidity range adjusted between two











Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.6 l



34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

BlackSteel / BlackSteel

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)



108 / 0.295 kWh



#### - 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe

- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable Safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe,
- 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Key features - Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators,

- freezers and/or wine appliances - Slimline handle with integrated opening
- mechanism in BlackSteel-Look Transport handles, front and at back,
- transport castors at back · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in BlackSteel

Colour/material options: XRCst 5295 in SmartSteel SWNstd 529i / SRBstc 529i

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Side-by-Side fridge-freezers Side-by-Side fridge-freezers





#### SFNbsd 529i

·	
Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	277
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackStee
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5



#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers, of which 4 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- · 1 cold storage accumulator
- · Safety glass fittings

- **Key features** · Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening
- mechanism in BlackSteel-Look
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal • Trim strips in BlackSteel
- PowerCooling with Ambilight and
- · GlassLine storage shelves with bottle egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm.

- 2 Fruit & Vegetable Safes, of which 1
- · InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

#### SRBbsc 529i

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	108 / 0.295 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	BlackSteel/BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable
- is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe

- · 3 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe, 1 FlexSystem

If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level

#### Key features

- · Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism in BlackSteel-Look
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall and door panel in







**←121**→

#### SFNstd 529i

31 N3tu 3271	
Energy efficiency class:	D A a
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	277 (
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5

•



Key features

mechanism

· Side wall heating right, suitable for

freezers and/or wine appliances

combination with other refrigerators,

- Slimline handle with integrated opening

- Transport handles, front and at back,

transport castors at back

· Reversible door hinge, left

· Replaceable door seal

· Height-adjustable feet at front

#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- acoustic · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers, of which 4 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator · Safety glass fittings

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	108 / 0.295 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.6 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Key features

mechanism

- Side wall heating left, suitable for

freezers and/or wine appliances

combination with other refrigerators,

- Slimline handle with integrated opening

• Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless

- Transport handles, front and at back,

transport castors at back

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

· Replaceable door seal

steel with SmartSteel





SRBstc 529i

#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable Safes, of which 1
- with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

2 in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Side-by-Side fridge-freezers Side-by-Side fridge-freezers



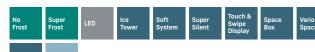
**←121**→



#### SFNsdd 526i

Energy efficiency class: 199 / 0.545 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 277 l Noise output / noise class: 34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: SmartSteel/silver Door/side walls: Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

(i)





#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door. touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- LED lighting

70

- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- · 1 cold storage accumulator

#### SRBsdd 526i

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	134 / 0.367 kWh
Total volume 2:	384
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 138.4
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A)/B, SuperSiler
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5





#### Controls

- · Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left

**Key features** 

- Replaceable door seal

#### acoustic • Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- · 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm.

- 3 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Fish & Seafood Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level

Energy efficiency class:	$\bigcap_{G}^{A} 1$
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	134 / 0.367 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	384 l
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 138.4 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹





- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door.

· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and

touch- & swipe

BioFresh compartments

- SmartDeviceBox included

- Side wall heating left, suitable for Digital temperature display for fridge and
  - · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
  - · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
  - · Height-adjustable feet at front
  - · Reversible door hinging, right

  - Replaceable door seal
  - · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

#### Key features

- combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances

- - - PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
      - · GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes
      - 1 GlassLine storage shelf, of which 1 is divided into two parts
      - · Integrated bottle shelf
      - · LED ceiling lighting

SBNsdd 526i

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door / side walls:

Volume:

Controls

touch- & swipe

acoustic

and freezer compartments

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- SmartDeviceBox included

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output / noise class:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door.

- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic. 2 Fruit & Vegetable Safes

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

BioFresh compartment: 180.7 l / Freezer compartment: 133 l

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- · IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- · Digital temperature display for BioFresh • Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
  - Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and LED lighting
  - · Temperature rise time: 20 h
  - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
  - · Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- · Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	79 / 0.216 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	401 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

**←121**→



Controls

touch- & swipe

acoustic

Fridge compartment

egg tray, butter dish

is divided into two parts

· LED light panel, both sides

- 1 EasyFresh Safe on telescopic rails

with telescopic partial pull-out

• 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

charcoal filter

VarioSafe

- Bottle shelf

· Digital temperature display

- SmartDeviceBox included

· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated

· GlassLine storage shelves with bottle

holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable

- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1

SRsdc 525i

THE PERSON

Då

313 l

171 / 0.468 kWh <sup>3</sup>

34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SmartSteel / silver

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 3

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

**XRCsd 5255** 

Prime





- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door.

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and











Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with
- SmartSteel







#### SCNsdc 525i 617

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	161/0.441 kWh
Total volume 2:	331
Volume:	Fridge: 228.7 l / Freezer compartment: 103
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5



#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door. touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and LED lighting freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- acoustic Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf

72

- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on telescopic rails

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

# SCNsdc 525i

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	161/0.441 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	331 l
Volume:	Fridge: 228.7 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):			185.5 / 59.7			9.7 / 67		
Easy Fresh	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Super Silent
Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space	Smart Device						

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door. touch- & swipe
- freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on telescopic rails

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

· Safety glass fittings

**Key features** 

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- Digital temperature display for fridge and LED lighting
  - Temperature rise time: 20 h • Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Slimline handles with integrated opening
- · Transport handles, front and at back,
- transport castors at back · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

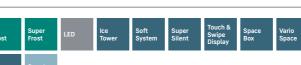


# XRFsd 5250

**←121**→

#### SFNsdd 526i

31 N3uu 320i	
Energy efficiency class:	D A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	277 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



Key features

mechanism

· Side wall heating right, suitable for

freezers and/or wine appliances

combination with other refrigerators,

- Slimline handle with integrated opening

· Transport handles, front and at back,

transport castors at back

- Reversible door hinge, left

· Replaceable door seal

· Height-adjustable feet at front

# Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- · 1 cold storage accumulator

# SRsdc 525i

Controls

touch- & swipe

acoustic

Fridge compartment

egg tray, butter dish

is divided into two parts

• LED light panel, both sides

charcoal filter

VarioSafe

- Bottle shelf

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	79 / 0.216 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	401 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 <sup>1</sup>





· Digital temperature display

- SmartDeviceBox included

· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated

- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle

holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable

- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1



• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door,

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and











#### Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with
- SmartSteel



· Replaceable door seal



**←123**→



#### SFNsfd 5247

Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 199 / 0.545 kWh 1 Total volume 2: 277 l Noise output / noise class: 36 dB(A)/C Climate rating: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Door/side walls: SteelFinish / silver 185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1 Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

#### Key features

74

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators,
- freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- · Replaceable door seal

#### SRBsfc 5220

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	101 / 0.276 kWh
Total volume 2:	382
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish / silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe,
- 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

#### Key features

- · Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←123**→

#### SFNsfd 5247

0111314 0247	
Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	277
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/(
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5



#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

#### Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators,
- freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

#### **SRsfd 5220**

Energy efficiency class:	D A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	399 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹









# - LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

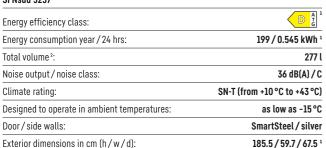
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators,
- freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←121**→



#### SFNsdd 5237





# Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

# Key features

76

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

#### SRsdd 5230

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	399 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←123**→

#### SFNsfd 5227

31 N314 3221	
Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	277
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/0
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish/silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5













#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

#### Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

#### SRBsfc 5220

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	101 / 0.276 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: <b>288.7</b> l / BioFresh compartment: <b>93.7</b> l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹









- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators.
- freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←123**→



#### SFNbdd 5227

DA Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 199 / 0.545 kWh 1 Total volume 2: 277 l 36 dB(A)/C Noise output / noise class: Climate rating: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Designed to operate in ambient temperatures: as low as -15°C BlackSteel / black Door/side walls: Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

#### Key features

78

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

#### SRbdd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	BlackSteel/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←123**→

#### SFNsfd 5227

Energy efficiency class:	DA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	277
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/0
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish/silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5













#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\* \* \* \*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

#### Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

#### **SRsfd 5220**

Energy efficiency class:	D A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	399 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 <sup>1</sup>









- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators,
- freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←123**→

#### SFNsdd 5227

Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 199 / 0.545 kWh 1 Total volume 2: 277 l 36 dB(A)/C Noise output / noise class: Climate rating: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Designed to operate in ambient temperatures: as low as -15°C SmartSteel / silver Door/side walls: Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

#### Key features

80

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

#### SRsdd 5220

D A †
98 / 0.268 kWh <sup>3</sup>
399
35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
SmartSteel/silver
185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←123**→

#### SFNd 5227

31 Nu 3221	
Energy efficiency class:	D A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	277 l
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door / side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 <sup>1</sup>













#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\* \* \* \*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

#### Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

#### SRd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	D A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	399 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹









- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators,
- freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal





# Range overview by appliance height and series

△ Peak series	<b>←75</b> →	<b>←60→</b>	<b>←75</b> →	<b>←60</b> →	
					<b>←60→</b>
O Prime series					
♦ Plus series	201	201	185	185	1
O Pure series		•			165
ridge-freezers – BioFresh Prof	essional				
oFrost		0011 11 570			
HydroBreeze/IceMaker/VarioTemp		CBNstb 579i			
HydroBreeze/Fish & Seafood/VarioTemp	CBNbsc 778i				
ridge-freezers – BioFresh					
oFrost					
EasyTwist-Ice/VarioTemp		CBNsda 575i	CBNsdc 765i		
VarioTemp	CBNsda 775i	CBNbsa10 575i-1			
EasyTwist-Ice		CBNbda 572i		CBNsda 5223	
		CBNa 572i		CBNsfc 5223	
		CBNsfc 57vi		CBNc 5223	
		CBNsda 572i		CBNsdc 522i	
		CBNbdc 573i		CBNbda 5223	
		CBNsdc 573i			
		CBNdgc 5723			
		CBNc 5723			
ridge-freezers – EasyFresh					
oFrost					
IceMaker/VarioTemp	CNsdd 776i				
IceMaker		CNsfc 574i			
EasyTwist-Ice/VarioTemp	CNsdd 775i				
EasyTwist-Ice	CNd 7723	CNbdc 573i		CNbdb 5223	
	CNsfd 7723	CNsfc 573i		CNsdb 5223	
		CNc 5724			
		CNbda 5723			
		CNsda 5723			
		CNsdb 5723			
		CNgbc 5723			
		CNgwc 5723			
	CNsfa 7723	CNsfd 5704		CNsfd 5204	CNsfc 5023
		CNdgc 5703		CNd 5204	
		CNsfa 5703		CNdgc 5203	
		CNa 5703		CNsdc 5203	
		CNsdc 5703		CNsfd 5203	
		011000 0700			
		CNc 5703		CNd 5203	
				CNd 5203 CNc 5203	

Series

# Fridge-freezers







♦ Plus series



O Prime series



△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	$\Diamond$ Plus series	O Prime series	$\triangle$ Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood Safe
	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling
	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
			VarioTemp	VarioTemp
	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost on telescopic rails
Comfort and flexibility		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
			SoftSystem soft closing mechanism	SoftSystem soft closing mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
			-	FlexSystem
Design	Ceiling lighting fridge compartment	Ceiling lighting fridge compartment	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh Safe	Lighting BioFresh Safe
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting
				IceMaker lighting
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
	Stainless steel look shelves	Stainless steel look shelves	Glass & stainless steel rack	Glass & stainless steel rack
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
	Display behind the door	Display behind the door or	Display behind the door or	Display behind the door or
		Display in the door	Display in the door	Display in the door
	Recessed handles	Recessed handles	Slimline door handles with opening mechanism	Recessed handles
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models
Water and ice		IceMaker or EasyTwist-Ice	IceMaker or EasyTwist-Ice	IceMaker
				InfinitySpring
			Differentiating equipment	t is <b>highlighted</b> in the next higher series.

Differentiating equipment is  $\mbox{\bf highlighted}$  in the next higher series.

87

tandard factures mentioned shave may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description

# Quality in every detail



#### BioFresh with HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



#### EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



#### Fish & Seafood Safe

Love fish? Your Liebherr keeps fish fresh! The Fish & Seafood Safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger. Adjust the size of the -2 °C zone as much as you want – and store the remaining meat and dairy products at the optimum 0 °C. An LED display indicates that the -2 °C zone is currently active.



# LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



#### LED ceiling lighting

The LED ceiling lighting illuminates the interior from above – providing a good overview of your food. Another highlight: the LEDs are positioned in front of the glass shelves so that even a full refrigerator is well lit.



# BlackSteel interior. Attractive both inside and out

Our appliances with a BlackSteel interior fit in but also stand out. The finest black stainless steel interior and exterior gives all BlackSteel freestanding appliances an exclusive and eye-catching look for you to enjoy every time you open the door.



#### **InfinitySpring**

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.



# IceMaker with fixed water connection

Are there any ice cubes left? The IceMaker means you never have to ask. With the IceMaker with fixed water connection, the water comes directly from the tap. The MaxIce function allows you to produce up to 1.5 kg of ice cubes a day. The versatile ice compartment divider lets you choose the amount of ice cubes you want to store; easy and just as you like it.



# EasyTwist-Ice

Whether it's a summer day or a party: Thanks to EasyTwist-Ice, you can prepare a supply of ice cubes quickly and easily – without the need for a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a simple twist – and you're ready to serve cool drinks. The EasyTwist-Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.



#### SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be open and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this is a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.



#### VarioTemp

VarioTemp means you have plenty of scope when storing food in your fridge freezer. This is because you can also set the accurate temperature in the freezer compartment in a range between -2 °C and +14 °C - and therefore also use this compartment as a further cooling zone. For example, it can be used over the short term for drinks and snacks at parties - or over the long term as a cellar compartment for storing potatoes.



### **PowerCooling**

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.

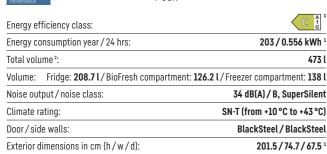
89

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.









Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Soft System	Soft- Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space	Smart Device		

#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and
- FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe

90

- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood Safe, 1 FlexSystem

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers with telescopic partial pullout, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

#### **Key features**

- · Vertical recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in BlackSteel
  - - VarioSafe

    - · LED BioFresh lighting
    - 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic,



**←75** →

CBNsda 775i

Energy efficiency class:	A A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	130 / 0.356 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	473 l
Volume: Fridge: 208.7 l / BioFresh compartme	ent: <b>126.9</b> l / Freezer compartment: <b>138</b> l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 1



# Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

# Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- · 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

- · Slimline handles with integrated opening
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



#### **SmartDevice**

Keep an eye on your fridge-freezer wherever you are. This way, you benefit from the advantages of the SmartDevice app and have access to your appliance from anywhere. You can change settings on the go, view the temperature and get security information on your smartphone.



# Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your refrigerator intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperCool on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.



←75→

CBNsdc 765i

Energy ef	ficiency class:	$\begin{pmatrix} C & A \\ f & d \end{pmatrix}$
Energy co	nsumption year / 24 hrs:	189 / 0.517 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volu	me²:	423 l
Volume:	Fridge: <b>216.3</b> l/BioFresh compartm	nent: <b>68.7 l</b> / Freezer compartment: <b>138 l</b>
Noise out	put/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate ra	ating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/sid	e walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior d	imensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 ¹



#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door,
- touch- & swipe - Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge and BioFresh compartments • PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 1 BioFresh Safe with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\* - 3 drawers, VarioSpace

- EasyTwist-Ice
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

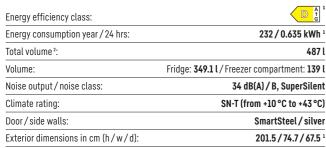
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a. **NoFrost fridge-freezers** NoFrost fridge-freezers



←75→

CNsdd 776i





#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction; visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf

92

- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on telescopic rails

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\* - 3 drawers, VarioSpace

- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg
- LED lighting
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



**←75**→

CNsdd 775i

Energy efficiency class:	D A T
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	231/0.632 kWh
Total volume 2:	487
Volume:	Fridge: <b>349.1</b> l / Freezer compartment: <b>138</b>
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5



#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and LED lighting freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on telescopic rails

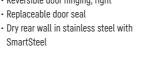
#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice

- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with







**CNsfa 7723** 

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	118 / 0.323 kWh
Total volume 2:	485 l
Volume:	Fridge: <b>347.7</b> l / Freezer compartment: <b>138</b> l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 1



Controls

touch electronic



















←75→

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, · Ice cube tray
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Temperature rise time: 20 h freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- · 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace

- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg - Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

- · Vertical recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←75** →

Energy efficiency class: 231 / 0.632 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: Volume: Fridge: 347.7 l / Freezer compartment: 138 l 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Noise output/noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: SteelFinish / silver Door/side walls: Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 1



Controls

acoustic

touch electronic

freezer compartments

Fridge compartment

charcoal filter

VarioSafe

guide

· Bottle shelf

· LED ceiling lighting

SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated

- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle

• 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1

- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer

holder, egg tray, FlexCube

is divided into two parts

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and

# Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice - Digital temperature display for fridge and - Temperature rise time: 20 h

  - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
  - Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- transport castors at back

· Transport handles, front and at back,

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right - Replaceable door seal

# Colour/material options:

CNd 7723 in white

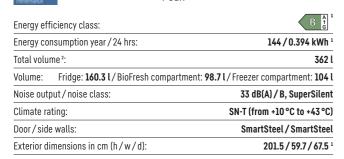


#### **BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers**



**←60→** 





Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower
Infinity Spring	Ice Maker	Soft System	Soft- Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space	Smart Device	

Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

partial pull-out, VarioSpace

connection, LED lighting

· Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg

Safety glass fittings

• Temperature rise time: 20 h

· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless

· Replaceable door seal

steel with SmartSteel

LED lighting

Key features

· IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water

- 3 drawers, of which 2 with telescopic

• Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg

#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle Vertical recessed handles - Transport handles, front and at back, holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish transport castors at back
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic,
- 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe,
- 1 FlexSystem

94

- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection



CBNsda 575i

consu	imption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
lume	2:	362
	Fridge: <b>159.9</b> l / BioFresh compartment:	99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103
ıtput	/noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
ratin	g:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
de w	alls:	SmartSteel/silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):		201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5

Bio	Duo	No	Super	Super	Vario
Fresh	Cooling	Frost	Cool	Frost	Temp
Soft System	Soft- Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space	

#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acquistic
  - · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- · 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic,
- 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

**←60→** 

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice
- · LED lighting
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- · Slimline handles with integrated opening
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with
- SmartSteel







Our energy saving fridge-freezers in class A

That feeling of getting fresh fruit and crisp vegetables out of the fridge just got better. With our class A fridge-freezers, you have the best energy efficiency available and sophisticated freshness technology to keep your food fresher for longer - saving resources twice over.



#### VarioTemp

VarioTemp means you have plenty of scope when storing food in your fridge freezer. This is because you can also set the accurate temperature in the freezer compartment in a range between -2 °C and +14 °C - and therefore also use this compartment as a further cooling zone. For example, it can be used over the short term for drinks and snacks at parties - or over the long term as a cellar compartment for storing potatoes.



**←60→** 

# CBNbsa10 575i-1

Energy eff	iciency class:	1
Energy co	nsumption year / 24 hrs:	104 / 0.284 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volu	me²:	362 l
Volume:	Fridge: <b>159.9</b> l / BioFresh compartm	ent: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise out	out/noise class:	29 dB(A) / A, UltraSilent
Climate ra	ting:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side	e walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):		201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door,
- touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acquistic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe

Safe

- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- · 2 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy

- Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*
- 3 drawers VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- · LED lighting • Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism in BlackSteel-Look
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in BlackSteel



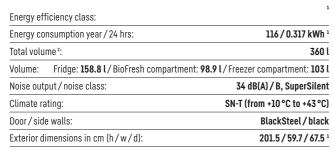
<sup>2</sup> In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

**BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers** BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers

















- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Temperature rise time: 20 h freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting

96

• 2 BioFresh Safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe



**←60→** 

CBNbdc 573i

Enoray co	nsumption year/	2/4 hre:	181 / 0.495 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Lilcigy co	iisuiiiptioii ycai /	24 1113.	1017 0.473 RWII
Total volu	me²:		360 l
Volume:	Fridge: <b>158.8</b> l /	/ BioFresh compa	artment: <b>98.9</b> l / Freezer compartment: <b>103</b> l
Noise out	put/noise class:		35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate ra	iting:		SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / cide	e walls:		BlackSteel/black
DUUI / SIUI			















- EasyTwist-Ice
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

Safety glass fittings

3 drawers, VarioSpace

# **Key features**

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

# Colour/material options:

CBNa 572i in white

#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- · 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

- · Vertical recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60→** 

Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Total volu	me²:	360 l
Volume:	Fridge: <b>158.8</b> l / BioFresh compartn	nent: <b>98.9 l</b> / Freezer compartment: <b>103 l</b>
Noise output/noise class:		35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate ra	ating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/sid	e walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior d	imensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



Controls

touch electronic

acoustic

charcoal filter

egg tray, FlexCube

is divided into two parts

· Integrated bottle shelf

· LED ceiling lighting

2 FlexSystem

freezer compartments

· SmartDeviceBox included

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

• PowerCooling with FreshAir activated

· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder,

· 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1

• 2 BioFresh Safes with telescopic partial

pull-out, 2 Fruit & Vegetable Safes,





· LC monochrome display behind-the-door,

· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and







- Digital temperature display for fridge and - Temperature rise time: 20 h







Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

· Transport handles, front and at back,

3 drawers, VarioSpace

- Safety glass fittings

· Vertical recessed handles

transport castors at back

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

· Replaceable door seal

EasyTwist-Ice

**Key features** 







181 / 0.495 kWh 1















# Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Temperature rise time: 20 h freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe



**←60**→

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	360 l
Volume: Fridge: <b>158.8</b> l / BioFresh compart	ment: <b>98.9</b> l / Freezer compartment: <b>103</b> l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
  - EasyTwist-Ice

  - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg - Safety glass fittings

- Vertical recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



#### Bottle shelf above the BioFresh Safe

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh Safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step - and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



#### **PowerCooling**

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



**←60→** 

CBNsdc 573i

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	360 l
Volume: Fridge: <b>158.8</b> l/BioFresh compartment	t: <b>98.9</b> l / Freezer compartment: <b>103</b> l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5/59.7/67.5 1

	П
Bio	
Fresh	
riesii	











**Kev features** 



· Vertical recessed handles

transport castors at back

· Replaceable door seal

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

· Transport handles, front and at back,







#### Controls

- · 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube trav
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must

be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used,

the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

· Safety glass fittings



#### DarkGrey

An added touch of elegance for your kitchen: the new colour tone DarkGrey (RAL 7024) combines modern design with stylish subtlety. The calm aesthetic adds a warm accent and matches harmoniously with materials such as wood, stone and concrete. The appliance becomes an elegant eye-catcher in any tastefully designed kitchen.



#### Recessed grip

Special and functional: You can open the appliance very easily using the vertically integrated and ergonomically fitted handle. Additionally, the modern and puristic design fits perfectly into your hands-free kitchen.

#### **BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers**



**←60→** 

CBNdgc 5723



Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181/0.495 kWh ¹
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	360 l
Volume: Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartm	ent: <b>98.9</b> l / Freezer compartment: <b>103</b> l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	DarkGrey / DarkGrey
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



Controls















#### **Kev features** Vertical recessed handles

transport castors at back

· Replaceable door seal

Colour/material options: CBNc 5723 in white

· Height-adjustable feet at front

- Reversible door hinging, right

· Transport handles, front and at back,

#### - LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acquistic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

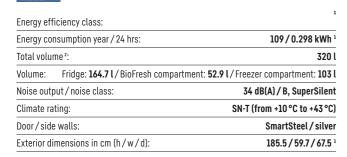
<sup>2</sup> In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

**BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers** 



-60→





**Key features** 

Vertical recessed handles

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

· Transport handles, front and at back,





#### Controls

· LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

- Digital temperature display for fridge and transport castors at back freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction; visual and
   Replaceable door seal acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh Safe with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers. VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice

100

- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Safety glass fittings



**←60→** 

CBNsfc 5223

Energy efficiency class: 170 / 0.465 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: Volume: Fridge: 164.7 l/BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l/Freezer compartment: 103 l 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door/side walls: SteelFinish / silver Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

**Key features** 

Vertical recessed handles

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

· Replaceable door seal

CBNc 5223 in white

Colour / material options:

· Transport handles, front and at back,



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder. egg tray, FlexCube
- · 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh Safe with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Safety glass fittings





Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	170 / 0.465 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	320 l
Volume: Fridge: 164.7 l / BioFresh com	partment: <b>52.9</b> l / Freezer compartment: <b>103</b> l
Noise output / noise class:	31 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

acoustic

charcoal filter

egg tray, FlexCube

is divided into two parts

· Integrated bottle shelf

· LED ceiling lighting

touch electronic

freezer compartments

SmartDeviceBox included

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated

· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder,

• 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1

• 1 BioFresh Safe with telescopic partial

pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe

Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

Temperature rise time: 20 h

· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal poin

You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

3 drawers. VarioSpace

· Safety glass fittings

EasyTwist-Ice





· LC monochrome display behind-the-door,

Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and







**Key features** 



· Vertical recessed handles

· Transport handles, front and at back,

2 in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

Replaceable door seal



**-60**→







#### Controls · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

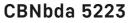
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh Safe with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Safety glass fittings







Energy efficiency class: 109 / 0.298 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: Volume: Fridge: 164.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l Noise output/noise class: 34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door/side walls: BlackSteel / black Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1







#### **Key features**

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back

**←60→** 

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

**NoFrost fridge-freezers** NoFrost fridge-freezers





Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

 3 drawers, VarioSpace · IceMaker with water tank

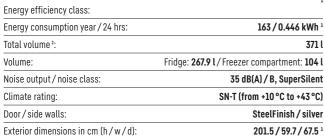
· Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

**Key features** 









#### Controls • 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door,

- touch- & swipe • Digital temperature display for fridge and • Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1
- is divided into two parts VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf

102

- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide



**-60**→

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	BlackSteel/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5/59.7/67.5 1

Climate	rating:		SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C					
Door/s	ide walls:				BlackSte	eel/black		
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):						201.5/59		9.7 / 67.5
Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space



- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Temperature rise time: 20 h freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Temperature rise time: 20 h • Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and - Safety glass fittings acoustic
  - · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Vertical recessed handles Fridge compartment

- Transport handles, front and at back, · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated transport castors at back charcoal filter
  - · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- · Replaceable door seal • 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
  - VarioSafe
  - · Bottle shelf
  - · LED ceiling lighting
  - · 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal





CNsfc 573i

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	168 / 0.460 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	359 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132 l
Noise output/noise class:	31 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1





#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Temperature rise time: 20 h freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- · 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide



**←60**→

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

#### · Vertical recessed handles

- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

#### · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide



**←60→** 



**CNc 5724** 

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	168/0.460 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	359 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



touch electronic

freezer compartments

- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and

Controls

acoustic





#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, 4 drawers, VarioSpace
  - EasyTwist-Ice
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Temperature rise time: 20 h
  - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
  - Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back · Height-adjustable feet at front

103

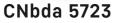
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

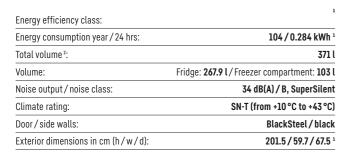
1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level

2 in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal poin You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

**NoFrost fridge-freezers** NoFrost fridge-freezers







Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

· Transport handles, front and at back,

CNsda 5723 with Stainless steel front

3 drawers, VarioSpace

Safety glass fittings

· Vertical recessed handles

transport castors at back

Colour/material options:

· Height-adjustable feet at front

• EasyTwist-Ice

**Key features** 





# Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Temperature rise time: 20 h freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Reversible door hinging, right · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, · Replaceable door seal egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf

104

- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide





# **CNsdb 5723**

Energy efficiency class: 129 / 0.353 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 371 l Volume: Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l 34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Noise output / noise class: 43°C) ilver 67.5 <sup>1</sup>

Climate r	ating:		SN-T (from +10 °C to +43					
Door/sid	de walls:			SmartSte	el/sil			
Exterior o	dimension			201.5/5	9.7 / 67			
Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch Display	Vario Space



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Temperature rise time: 20 h freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

**←60**→

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

- · Vertical recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal





**CNgbc 5723** 

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	371 (
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	GlassBlack/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 68.2 1



Controls

acoustic

Fridge compartment

egg tray, FlexCube

is divided into two parts

charcoal filter

VarioSafe

guide

· Bottle shelf

· LED ceiling lighting

touch electronic

freezer compartments



· LC monochrome display behind-the-door,

- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated

· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder,

- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1

· 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer

· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and











- Digital temperature display for fridge and - Temperature rise time: 20 h





Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

· Transport handles, front and at back,

3 drawers, VarioSpace

- Safety glass fittings

· Vertical recessed handles

transport castors at back

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

· Replaceable door seal

EasyTwist-Ice

**Key features** 



**←60**→





# Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Temperature rise time: 20 h freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge compartment · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide



**←60**→

**CNgwc 5723** 

Energy efficiency class: 162 / 0.443 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 371 l Volume: Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Noise output/noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door/side walls GlassWhite / silver Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 201.5 / 59.7 / 68.2 1





- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg - Safety glass fittings

- Key features Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



#### **PowerCooling**

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



#### LED ceiling lighting

106

The LED ceiling lighting illuminates the interior from above - providing a good overview of your food. Another highlight: the LEDs are positioned in front of the glass shelves so that even a full refrigerator is well lit.



**←60**→

# **CNsfd 5704**

Energy efficiency class:	D A t
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	210 / 0.575 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	359 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5/59.7/67.5 1

y	Duo	No	Super	Super	Super	Touch
sh	Cooling	Frost	Cool	Frost	Silent	Display

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



# DarkGrey

An added touch of elegance for your kitchen: the new colour tone DarkGrey (RAL 7024) combines modern design with stylish subtlety. The calm aesthetic adds a warm accent and matches harmoniously with materials such as wood, stone and concrete. The appliance becomes an elegant eye-catcher in any tastefully designed kitchen.



#### EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.

#### NoFrost fridge-freezers



**←60**→

CNdgc 5703

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	371 (
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)



Door/side walls:



Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):











DarkGrey / DarkGrey

201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\* \* \* \*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

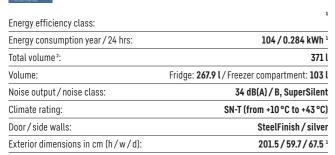
- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

<sup>1</sup> To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

#### **NoFrost fridge-freezers** NoFrost fridge-freezers





















**←60**→







#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

#### Colour / material options: CNa 5703 in white



**←60→** 

**CNsdc 5703** 

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5/59.7/67.5 1



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

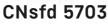
- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right · Replaceable door seal

### Colour/material options:

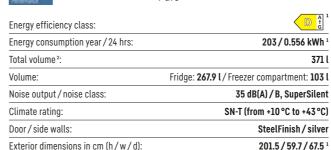
CNc 5703 in white

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm.

























**←60→** 





#### Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60**→

**CNd 5703** 

Energy efficiency class: 203 / 0.556 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 371 l Volume: Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l Noise output/noise class: 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door/side walls: white/white Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

















#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

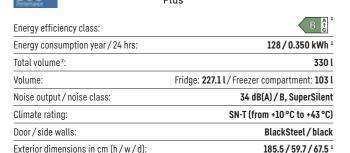
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

**NoFrost fridge-freezers** NoFrost fridge-freezers



**←60**→



**CNbdb** 5223





Controls

#### · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers. VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

110

- Vertical recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60→** 



Energy efficiency class:	B A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	128 / 0.350 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Duo No Super Super Easy Super Twist Silent Display Space loe





- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

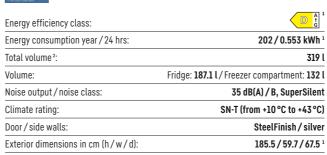
#### Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal





**CNsfd 5204** 





Controls



· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- 3 GlassLine storage shelves

Freezer compartment \*\* \* \* \*

- Temperature rise time: 20 h

· Vertical recessed handles

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

· Replaceable door seal

· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

4 drawers, VarioSpace

· Safety glass fittings

Key features

Fridge compartment

· LED ceiling lighting





- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter

· Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray

• 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

• Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments













Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:





CNd 5204





Fridge: 187.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132 l



185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

**←60→** 

202 / 0.553 kWh 1

35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)



white/white



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60**→

Fridge: 177 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l

153 / 0.419 kWh 1

35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SteelFinish/silver

165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)



#### **DarkGrey**

An added touch of elegance for your kitchen: the new colour tone DarkGrey (RAL 7024) combines modern design with stylish subtlety. The calm aesthetic adds a warm accent and matches harmoniously with materials such as wood, stone and concrete. The appliance becomes an elegant eye-catcher in any tastefully designed kitchen.



#### **NoFrost**

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food - and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things - and saving money.



**←60**→

CNdgc 5203

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	161/0.441 kWh
Total volume 2:	330
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	DarkGrey / DarkGrey
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5/59.7/67.5

oor/sid	de walls:			DarkGrey / DarkG				
xterior	dimension	s in cm (h	/w/d):				185.5/5	9.7 / 67.
asy resh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Super Silent	Touch Display	Vario Space	Smart Device Ready

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

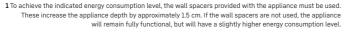
#### Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

#### Colour/material options:

CNsdc 5203 with Stainless steel front

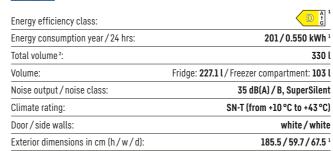
CNc 5203 in white





**←60**→

**CNd 5203** 





Controls



SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

4 GlassLine storage shelves

Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- Temperature rise time: 20 h

Vertical recessed handles

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

· Replaceable door seal

Colour/material options:

CNsfd 5203 in SteelFinish

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace

· Safety glass fittings

**Key features** 

Fridge compartment

· LED ceiling lighting



· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter

- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back

• Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray

• 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide



- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments















- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments

**CNsfc 5023** 

SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

# Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal poin You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

#### 112

SmartFrost fridge-freezers SmartFrost fridge-freezers







#### Controls

- · Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf - LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- SwingLine design
- · Recessed handles
- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right

#### Colour/material options:

CUele 3331 with Stainless steel look CUe 3331 in white



**CUele 2831** 

**←55**→

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	192 / 0.526 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	265 l
Volume:	Fridge: 212.4 l / Freezer compartment: 54 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	Stainless steel look/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	161.2/55/63 ¹





- · Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- · Temperature rise time: 14 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- · SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right





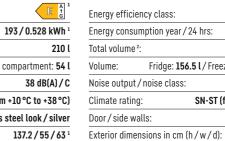




**←55**→

CUe 2831

Energy efficiency class: 192 / 0.526 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 265 l Total volume 2: Fridge: 212.4 l / Freezer compartment: 54 l Volume: Fridge: 156.5 l / Freezer compartment: 54 l 38 dB(A)/C Noise output / noise class: SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C) SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C) Climate rating: white/white Door / side walls: Stainless steel look / silver 161.2/55/631 Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):







- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · Bottle shelf

· CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output / noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Controls

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

· Mechanical control in interior, control dial

· Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- · SwingLine design
- · Recessed handles
- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right

# Controls

#### · Mechanical control in interior, control dial

- CoolPlus function

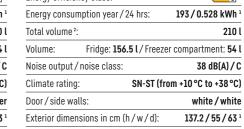
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

# Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube trav
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- · SwingLine design
- · Recessed handles
- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right





#### Controls

- · Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

# Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves - LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

# Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

- SwingLine design Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

SmartFrost Top Mount fridge-freezers SmartFrost Top Mount fridge-freezers



**CTele 2931** 

**←55** →



← 55 →



**CTele 2531** 

Fridge: 189.5 l / Freezer compartment: 44 l

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

Stainless steel look / silver

**←** 55 →

181 / 0.495 kWh 1

37 dB(A)/C

140.1/55/631

# CTe 2931

Energy efficiency class:	EG	Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	190 / 0.520 kWh <sup>1</sup>	Energy consumption year /	'24 hrs: <b>190 / 0.520</b>
Total volume 2:	270 l	Total volume 2:	
Volume: Fridge: 218.6 l / F	reezer compartment: <b>52 l</b>	Volume: Fridge: 218	8.6 l / Freezer compartmer
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A)/C	Noise output/noise class:	37 dB
Climate rating: SN	T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)	Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +
Door/side walls: Sta	ninless steel look/silver	Door/side walls:	white/
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/	d): 157.1/55/63 <sup>1</sup>	Exterior dimensions in cm	(h/w/d): <b>157.1/5</b> !



#### Controls

- · Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

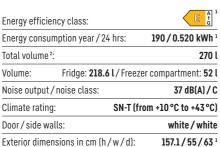
#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

116

- · SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right





#### Controls

- · Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 4-star freezer compartment
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

- · SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right



#### Controls

· Mechanical control in interior, control dial

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output / noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

· Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- · 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- · 4-star freezer compartment
- · Ice cube tray
- · Temperature rise time: 17 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right





**←** 55 →



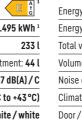
**← 55** →

white/white

124.1/55/631

CTe 2531

Energy efficiency class: 181 / 0.495 kWh <sup>1</sup> Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: Volume: Fridge: 189.5 l / Freezer compartment: 44 l 37 dB(A) / C Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door/side walls: white/white Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 140.1/55/631



Energy efficiency class: 181 / 0.495 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 196 l Volume: Fridge: 152.2 l / Freezer compartment: 44 l 37 dB(A)/C Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door / side walls: Stainless steel look / silver Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 124.1/55/631

**CTele 2131** 

CTe 2131 Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 181 / 0.495 kWh 1 Total volume 2: 196 l Volume: Fridge: 152.2 l / Freezer compartment: 44 l Noise output / noise class: 37 dB(A)/C SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating:



- · Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

#### Fridge compartment

Controls

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 4-star freezer compartment
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 17 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

#### **Key features**

- · SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right



#### Controls

- · Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- · Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 4-star freezer compartment · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 17 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg

- **Key features** - SwingLine design
- Recessed handles

· Safety glass fittings

- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right



Door/side walls:

#### Controls

- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

#### Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

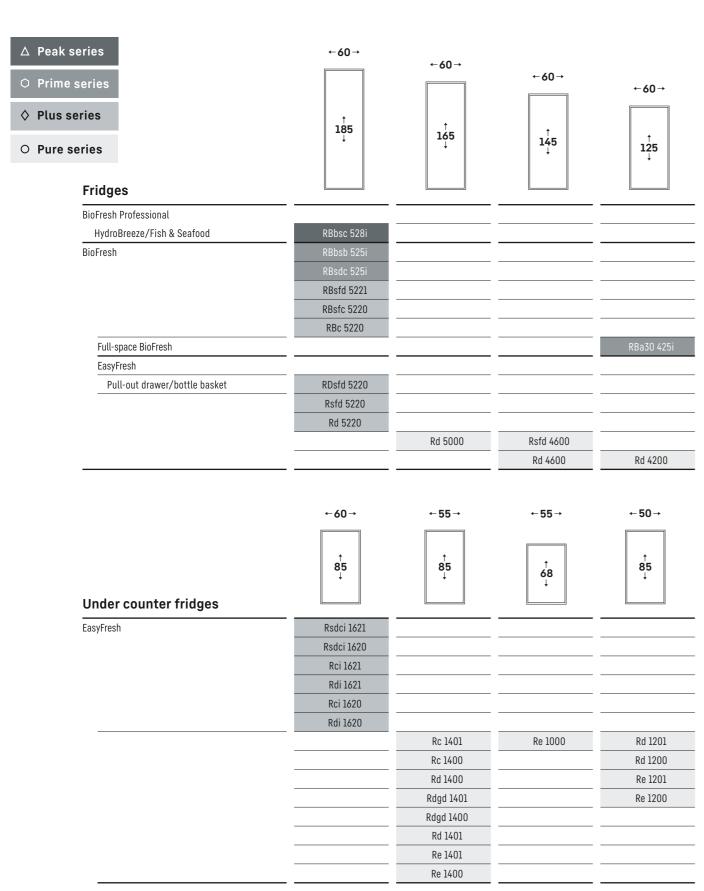
#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\* · 4-star freezer compartment

- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 17 h • Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles - Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right



# Range overview by appliance height and series





Series

# Fridges





122



♦ Plus series



 $\bigcirc$  Prime series



 $\triangle$  Peak series

	O Pure series	$\Diamond$ Plus series	O Prime series	riangle Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe
	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
Comfort and flexibility		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
			SoftSystem soft closing mechanism	SoftSystem soft closing mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
				FlexSystem
Design	Ceiling lighting	Ceiling or side lighting	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
	Stainless steel look shelves	Stainless steel look shelves	Glass & stainless steel rack	Glass & stainless steel rack
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door
	Recessed grip	Recessed grip	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism	Recessed grip
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models
Water				InfinitySpring for SBS-capable models

Differentiating equipment is **highlighted** in the next higher series

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

# Quality in every detail



# Fruit & Vegetable Safe

Crunchy salad and strawberries: the most delicate foods deserve a special place so they stay fresh longer – in BioFresh Safes. In the Fruit & Vegetable Safe the temperature is close to 0°C. Combined here with the constant humidity, thanks to the air-tight closure, unpackaged fruit and vegetables feel particularly at home. You do not have to adjust anything.



#### 3 bottle shelf

Now your bottles stay where they should. The 3 bottle shelf securely holds three bottles in your fridge ready to be used. The bottle shelf fits on every glass shelf and is therefore very flexible. And if you need the space for other reasons, simply take the bottle shelf out of the fridge.



#### EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresher for longer.



LED side lighting, single sided

For a quick overview of everything in the refrigerator: the LED side lighting helps you to keep your food in view. The LEDs are positioned so that the light beams go up and down. And the LEDs integrated flush into the side walls mean that the valuable usable area is fully maintained.



# LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



# Door hinge exchange, integrated freezer compartment

Switch the opening direction on your 4\* freezer compartment door quickly and easily: The clever slide control means this can be done in seconds and without any manual skills. Simply slide the control on the 4\*freezer compartment right or left – that's it, done.



# Slimline door handle with integrated opening mechanism

Opening made easy: The practical and elegant slimline door handle with an integrated opening mechanism allows you to open the appliance door effortlessly, even when it's opened multiple times in quick succession. The classy, minimalistic handles are also an eye-catcher on your appliance.



# Door shelf

Do you want a safe storage area for your drinks or food? And do you still want to reach them easily? Our height-adjustable door shelves offer you both – thanks to the safety glass shelves and stainless steel rails. The sliding and removable bottle holder also ensures that your bottles are held securely



# Bottle shelf above the BioFresh Safe

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh Safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



#### SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food – but also because opening is so easy, and closing is cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.



#### FlexSystem

Small and delicate fruit in the refrigerator can easily roll out of sight or become crushed. That's why your Liebherr comes with the FlexSystem. Two flexibly positionable boxes in the BioFresh Safe ensure everything is clearly arranged and organised. And they also safely protect even the smallest raspberry from bruising or from being mixed up with other foods.



Space for baking tray

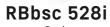
Do you want to keep that home-baked fruit pie fresh? Or maybe a prepared pizza to be baked later on? If so, simply slide your baking tray into your Liebherr – it has plenty of space. Really convenient – you can slide the baking tray in and out when the door is opened at 90°.

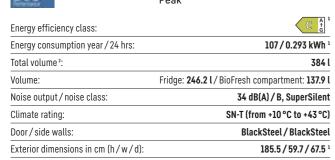
125

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.













#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes,
- adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- · 3 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe, 1 FlexSystem

#### **Key features**

126

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in BlackSteel



**←60→** 

RBbsb 525i

Energy efficiency class:	B d
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	86 / 0.235 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	BlackSteel/BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

























#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable Safes, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism in BlackSteel-Look
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in BlackSteel



BlackSteel interior. Attractive both inside and out

Our appliances with a BlackSteel interior fit in but also stand out. The finest black stainless steel interior and exterior gives all BlackSteel freestanding appliances an exclusive and eye-catching look for you to enjoy every time you open the door.



Fruit & Vegetable Safe

Crunchy salad and strawberries: the most delicate foods deserve a special place so they stay fresh longer - in BioFresh Safes. In the Fruit & Vegetable Safe the temperature is close to 0°C. Combined here with the constant humidity, thanks to the air-tight closure, unpackaged fruit and vegetables feel particularly at home. You do not have to adjust anything.



**←60→** 

RBsdc 525i

THE REPORT OF THE PERSON OF TH	
Energy efficiency class:	C A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	108 / 0.295 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



















#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes,
- adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable Safes, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

#### **Key features**

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.





**←60**→

**RBsfd 5221** 

Energy effic	ciency class:	
Energy con	sumption year / 24 hrs:	164 / 0.449 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volum	ne ²:	351 l
Volume:	Fridge: 223 l / BioFresh compart	ment: 93.9 l / Freezer compartment: 34 l
Noise outp	ut/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rat	ing:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side	walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior din	nensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 <sup>1</sup>









- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light one-sided
- 2 BioFresh Safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg

#### Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←60→** 



**RBsfc 5220** 

Energy efficiency class:	C A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	101/0.276 kWh
Total volume 2:	382
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5











- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh Safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy Safe

#### Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

#### Colour/material options: RBc 5220 in white

<sup>1</sup> To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

<sup>2</sup> in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.

You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.





#### BioFresh

BioFresh guarantees the perfect temperature for much longer freshness. At a temperature of just over 0°C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment. While the DrySafe is particularly suitable for storing meat, fish and dairy products, the high humidity in the Fruit & Vegetable Safe can prevent fruit and vegetables from drying out and helps preserve stored goods for an even longer period.



#### LED lighting

The LED lighting ensures your BioFresh Safes are pleasantly lit. This makes it even easier for you to find the food you want. The energy-efficient LED unit is elegantly positioned above the safes to save space.



**←60→** 



# RBa30 425i

Energy efficiency class:	A A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	65 / 0.178 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	160 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	125.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹











- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- Ventilator
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 4 BioFresh Safes on integrated drawer guide
- Cabinet can be adjusted from HydroSafe to DrySafe

#### Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

a slightly higher energy consumption level.

In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

 $<sup>\</sup>bf 1$  To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have





#### EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



#### **Bottle basket**

Do your family and party guests love cold drinks? Often the inside door of the refrigerator isn't enough for bottle cooling. However, your Liebherr will be happy to help. There's plenty of room in the bottle baskets for bottles and Tetrapaks – or even a whole crate of beer. The shelves of the baskets rest on telescopic rails and slide out gently for easy removal.



**←60**→

**RDsfd 5220** 

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	399 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹









- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide
- Pull-out drawer with partial extension on telescopic rails
- 2 removable bottle baskets
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

<sup>1</sup> To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

<sup>2</sup> In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.

You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

EasyFresh fridges EasyFresh fridges



#### LED ceiling lighting

The LED ceiling lighting illuminates the interior from above - providing a good overview of your food. Another highlight: the LEDs are positioned in front of the glass shelves so that even a full refrigerator is well lit.



#### Space for baking tray

134

Do you want to keep that home-baked fruit pie fresh? Or maybe a prepared pizza to be baked later on? If so, simply slide your baking tray into your Liebherr – it has plenty of space. Really convenient - you can slide the baking tray in and out when the door is opened at 90°.



**←60**→

Rsfd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	D A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	399 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 <sup>1</sup>











- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide
- · 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60**→

Rd 5220

Energy efficiency class: 98 / 0.268 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door/side walls: white/white 185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 <sup>1</sup>





Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):







#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube • 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60→** 



Rd 5000

Energy efficiency class: 93 / 0.254 kWh <sup>1</sup> Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 36 dB(A)/C Noise output/noise class: Climate rating: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Door/side walls: white / white Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1









#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 7 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

EasyFresh fridges Fridges



**←60**→

89 / 0.243 kWh 1

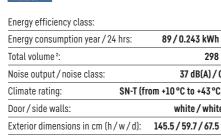
SteelFinish/silver

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

298 l

37 dB(A)/C







**←60→** 



**←60**→

	1
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	89 / 0.243 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	298 l
Noise output/noise class:	37 dB(A)/C
Climate rating: SN-T (fi	rom +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



Rd 4200

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	84 / 0.230 kWh 1
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	247 l
Noise output/noise class:	37 dB(A)/C
Climate rating: SN-T (1	from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	125.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



#### Controls

• LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 145.5/59.7/67.5

Rsfd 4600

- Digital temperature display

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output / noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### **Key features**

136

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal











- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

#### Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal











#### Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe on integrated drawer guide

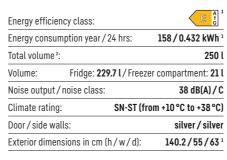
#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal





KPsle290 Comfort





Ke 2834

**←55**→

nergy efficiency class:	E A 1
nergy consumption year / 24 hrs:	158 / 0.432 kWh <sup>1</sup>
otal volume²:	250 l
olume: Fridge: <b>229.7</b> l/F	reezer compartment: 21 l
loise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
limate rating: SN-S	T (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
oor/side walls:	white/white
xterior dimensions in cm (h/w/	d): <b>140.2/55/63</b> <sup>1</sup>



**←55**→

Ke 2350

Energy efficiency class:		EA
Energy consumption year /	24 hrs:	101/0.276 kWh
Total volume 2:		213
Noise output/noise class:		38 dB(A)/
Climate rating:	SN-ST (f	rom +10 °C to +38 °C
Door/side walls:		white/whit
Exterior dimensions in cm (	h/w/d):	114/55/63

#### Controls

- · Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- · CoolPlus function

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 8 h • Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4.5 kg

#### **Key features**

- · SwingLine design
- Stainless steel slimline handle with integrated opening
- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging, right

- Controls
- · Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- CoolPlus function

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- · 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

· 4-star freezer compartment

• Temperature rise time: 8 h

· Ice cube tray

Key features

- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4.5 kg
- SwingLine design
- Ergonomically designed slimline handle · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- · Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right

# Controls

- Mechanical control in interior, control dial

#### Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves

- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

- Bottle shelf LED lighting
- Key features - SwingLine design
- Ergonomically designed slimline handle
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation - Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

# Under counter fridges Rsdci 1621 ♦ Plus series

# Quality in every detail



#### DoorStop

Keep your Liebherr fresh and odour-free with our retractable DoorStop.
Prevents odours by keeping the door open when not in use. Save time and energy.



# LED side lighting

The LED side lighting illuminates the interior from the side – providing a good overview of your food. Another highlight: the LEDs are positioned in front of the glass shelves so that even a full refrigerator is well lit.



#### EasyFresh Safe

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh Safe.

Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



# Slimline door handle with integrated opening mechanism

The sturdy, secure handles have an elegant, premium quality appearance and feature an integrated opening mechanism, which allows convenient and effortless door opening.



# Height-adjustable inner door shelves

Use all of the space in your Liebherr – and entirely to suit your requirements. The height adjustable inner door shelves will help with this: These allow you to change the height at which the shelves are mounted quickly and easily at any time – which means they can be used entirely flexibly and securely for storing a wide range of containers and foodstuffs.



#### **TouchControl**

A gentle finger tap and you set your Liebherr to 3, 5, 7 or 9°C with TouchControl. So simple – and efficient, as the sleek button is integrated into the interior, creating more space for all your fresh goods. **Under counter fridges** Under counter fridges



**←60→** 

Rsdci 1621

Energy efficiency class: 93 / 0.254 kWh <sup>1</sup> Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: Fridge: 109.2 l / Freezer compartment: 17 l Volume: Noise output / noise class: 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door/side walls: SmartSteel/silver 85/60/60.71 Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):



Controls











#### · TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic

- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED lighting • 1 EasyFresh Safe
- Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

#### - Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door

- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

#### Key features

140

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60**→

Rsdci 1620

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	59 / 0.161 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	141 (
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	85/60/60.71





















- · TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

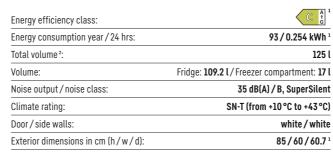
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe

#### Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal























#### Controls

- · TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- · Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

#### Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60→** 

Rdi 1621

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	125 l
Volume:	Fridge: 109.2 l / Freezer compartment: 17 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	85/60/60.7 <sup>1</sup>













**←60**→

- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe

#### Freezer compartment \*\* \* \* \*

- · Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

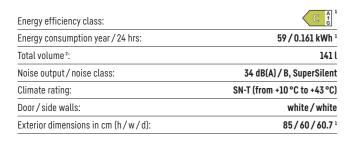
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Under counter fridges Under counter fridges



**←60→** 

Rci 1620





#### Controls

- · TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- · 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- 3-bottle shelf LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh Safe

#### **Key features**

142

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



Rdi 1620

**←60→** 

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	73 / 0.200 kWh
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	141
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	85/60/60.7



- · TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED lighting • 1 EasyFresh Safe

# Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



Pure

Fridge: 96.9 l / Freezer compartment: 15 l

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output / noise class:

· Digital temperature display

• 2 GlassLine storage shelves

Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

• Temperature rise time: 10 h

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

· Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging, right · Replaceable door seal

· 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

· Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism

Fridge compartment

· LED lighting

Key features

· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Controls

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

· TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic

· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray

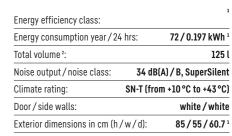




Rd 1400 Pure

**←55**→

	C A 1
hrs:	58 / 0.158 kWh <sup>1</sup>
	125 l
34 d	B(A) / B, SuperSilent
SN-T (fr	om +10 °C to +43 °C)
	white/white
/w/d):	85/55/60.71
	34 d SN-T (fr





91 / 0.249 kWh <sup>1</sup>

white/white

85/55/60.71

35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

111 l





#### Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
  - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal







# Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

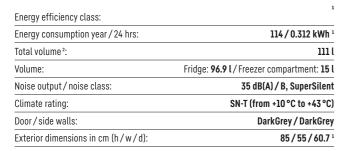
- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Under counter fridges Under counter fridges



**-55**→

Rdgd 1401









- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- · Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

#### **Key features**

144

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←55**→

Rdgd 1400

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	72 / 0.197 kWh <sup>3</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	125 (
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	DarkGrey / DarkGrey
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	85/55/60.7











#### Controls

- · TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- · 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



Pure

Fridge: 96.9 l / Freezer compartment: 15 l

114 / 0.312 kWh <sup>1</sup>

white/white

85/55/60.71

35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

111 l



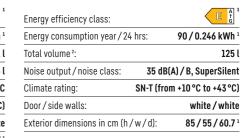




**←55**→

Re 1401

Energy efficiency class: 142 / 0.389 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 111 l Volume: Fridge: 96.9 l / Freezer compartment: 15 l 37 dB(A)/C Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door / side walls: white/white Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 85/55/60.71



Re 1400

Pure



- · TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output / noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Controls

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- · 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- · Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

#### Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

#### Controls

- · TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- · Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

#### **Key features**

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



#### Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves · LED lighting

Key features

• 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism · Height-adjustable feet at front

- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

**Under counter fridges** Under counter fridges





Rd 1201

Energy efficiency class: 110 / 0.301 kWh <sup>1</sup> Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: Fridge: 85.2 l / Freezer compartment: 13 l Volume: Noise output / noise class: 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door/side walls: white/white 85/50/60.71 Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):







#### Controls

- · TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- · Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 8 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

#### Key features

146

- Recessed handle
- · Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←50**→

Rd 1200

Pure

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	71 / 0.194 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	110 (
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	85/50/60.7 <sup>1</sup>











#### Controls

- · TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- · 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Key features

- Recessed handle
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal









Re 1000

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 88 / 0.241 kWh 1 Total volume 2: 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door / side walls: white/white Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 85/50/60.71

Re 1200

Pure

Energy efficiency class:		E A 1
Energy consumption year / 2	4 hrs:	86 / 0.235 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :		92 l
Noise output / noise class:	35	dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (	from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:		white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h	/w/d):	68/55/60.71



Fridge: 85.2 l / Freezer compartment: 13 l

138 / 0.378 kWh <sup>1</sup>

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

98 l

37 dB(A)/C

white/white

85/50/60.7



Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output / noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:



#### Controls

- · TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- · 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- · Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- · Temperature rise time: 8 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

#### Key features

- Recessed handle
- · Reversible door hinging, right

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Replaceable door seal



#### Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### Key features

- · Recessed handle
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal





**←50**→

- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting Key features

· Recessed handle

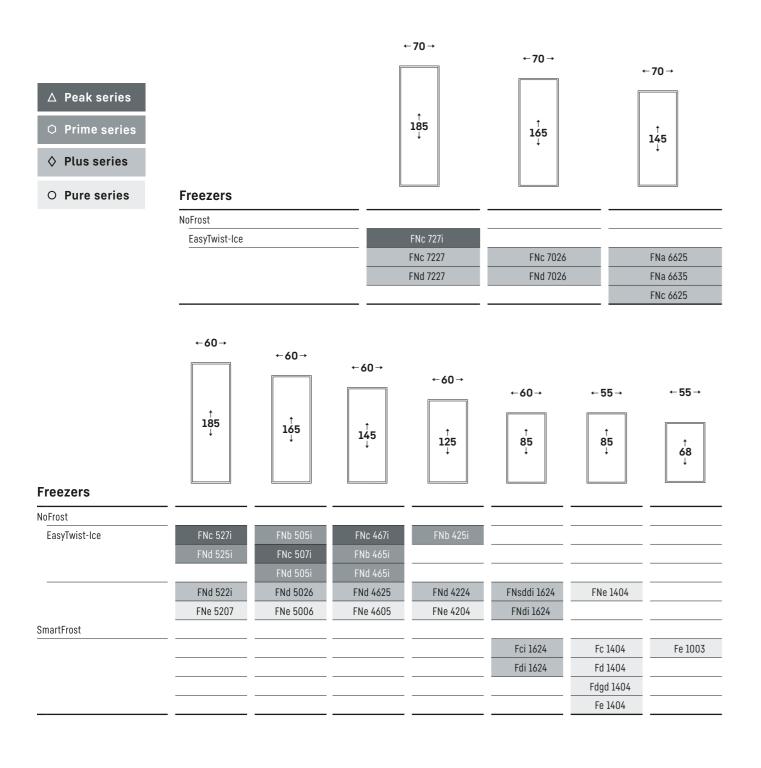
• 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

#### · Height-adjustable feet at front

- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



# Range overview by appliance height and series





Series

# Freezers







 $\Diamond$  Plus series



○ Prime series



△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	$\Diamond$ Plus series	O Prime series	riangle Peak series	
Freshness technology	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	
Comfort and flexibility	EasyOpen EasyOpen	EasyOpen	EasyOpen	EasyOpen	
	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	
	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	
	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	
	Integrated drawer guide	Integrated drawer guide	Integrated drawer guide	Drawers guided on telescopic rails	
		Ice cube tray			
		Freezer tray	Freezer tray	Freezer tray	
			2 cold storage accumulators	2 cold storage accumulators	
	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	- VarioSpace		
Design	_	_	Status light	Status light	
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting	
		<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	IceMaker lighting	
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display	
	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	
	Recessed grip	Recessed grip	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism	
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models	
Ice	_		EasyTwist-Ice	EasyTwist-Ice	

Differentiating equipment is  $\mbox{\bf highlighted}$  in the next higher series.

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

# Quality in every detail



#### **NoFrost**

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



#### **IceTower**

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 8 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.



#### **SmartFrost**

With the SmartFrost technology, ice build-up is greatly reduced. This makes defrosting rarely necessary. The interior walls of the freezer compartment are smooth and easy-to-clean offering additional capacity. Freezer drawers and glass shelves made of safety glass can be removed easily.



#### Status display

You want to check that everything is OK with your appliance? The status display on the appliance door lets you know very quickly, visually and audibly. A blue light indicates: everything is OK. If the status is anything but OK, the display lights up red and flashes. A warning tone also sounds.



#### Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your freezer intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperFrost on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? It then shows you the actual temperature.



# LED freezer compartment lighting

When you open the drawers in your Liebherr freezer, not only are you welcomed by the sight of your food, but also by the attractive lighting. This is provided by powerful, long-life, environmentally-friendly LEDs. The lighting makes it even easier to see all of the contents and is also a unique design element.



#### **FrostProtect**

Not all freezers are fitted in heated rooms. Some are located in cold garages or sheds. It's good then that your Liebherr is ideally set up for such a cool environment because all components are designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C.



#### Cold storage accumulator

The cold storage accumulators are doubly useful - both indoors and outdoors. Inside the freezer, they keep the frozen food cold for a period should there be a power failure. And they are on hand to chill your food and drinks when you're on outings.



#### **SpaceBox**

Accommodate the "big stuff" in your Liebherr: An XL turkey or a multi-layered ice cream cake simply needs more space. Your Liebherr has the SpaceBox for exactly that purpose: At a generous height of 250 mm, it offers lots of extra space, even for large frozen goods. Helpful for you when storing food flexibly.



#### EasyTwist-Ice

Whether it's a summer day or a party: Thanks to EasyTwist-Ice, you can prepare a supply of ice cubes quickly and easily – without the need for a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a simple twist – and you're ready to serve cool drinks. The EasyTwist-Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.



#### Ice cube scoop

The Liebherr ice scoop makes portioning and transporting of ice easy. Thanks to the slanted tip and the ergonomic handle, ice cubes can make it from your IceTower into your drinks quickly and easily. The robust ice scoop made of sturdy plastic is also pleasing to the eye thanks to its satin surface in transparent glacier green.



#### **VarioSpace**

Want to store a multi-layer ice cream cake safely until the summer party?

No problem for your Liebherr freezer:

Sometimes you just need more space and it's prepared for just that. With VarioSpace you can remove individual freezer drawers and the horizontal glass dividers below them, and hey presto, you have an extra large storage space.

155

154 The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.



#### Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your freezer intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperFrost on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? It then shows you the actual temperature.



#### EasyTwist-Ice

156

Whether it's a summer day or a party: Thanks to EasyTwist-Ice, you can prepare a supply of ice cubes quickly and easily – without the need for a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a simple twist – and you're ready to serve cool drinks. The EasyTwist-Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.



**←70** →



FNc 727i

Energy efficiency class:	C A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	178 / 0.487 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	363 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹
No Super LED Twist Telescopic	Super Touch & Vario Easy



#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers, of which 5 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- EasyTwist-Ice
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- · Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



#### NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



#### **FrostProtect**

Not all freezers are fitted in heated rooms. Some are located in cold garages or sheds. It's good then that your Liebherr is ideally set up for such a cool environment because all components are designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C.



**←70** →



**FNc 7227** 

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	$\left( \begin{array}{c} A \\ C \end{array} \right)^{1}$
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	178 / 0.487 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	363 l
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 69.7 / 76 1



- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

No Super Frost Touch Vario Easy Prost Display Space Open Protect Ready

- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg

#### Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm.

If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.

You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



#### **EasyOpen**

Thanks to the new EasyOpen technology, our freezers can be opened smoothly and easily at any time. Even without a handle. How do we do it? With the help of an innovative door gasket and the new BluPerformance technology module, we have managed to reduce the door-opening force by half. Space-saving, simple, convenient.



#### VarioSpace

158

Want to store a multi-layer ice cream cake safely until the summer party?

No problem for your Liebherr freezer: Sometimes you just need more space and it's prepared for just that. With VarioSpace you can remove individual freezer drawers and the horizontal glass dividers below them, and hey presto, you have an extra large storage space.



**←70** →



FNd 7227

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	222 / 0.608 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	363 l
Noise output/noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

















- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 19 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg

#### Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←70**→

165.5 / 69.7 / 76 1

**FNc 7026** 

Energy efficiency class: 166 / 0.454 kWh <sup>1</sup> Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 311 l 36 dB(A)/C Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Designed to operate in ambient temperatures: as low as -15 °C white/white Door/side walls:







Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):









#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←70** →

FNd 7026

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	311 (
Noise output/noise class:	37 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	165.5 / 69.7 / 76 1













- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h • Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



The FNa 6625: the first in its class.

Our 146-cm-tall freezer is rated as energy efficiency class A, the best that is currently available on the market. High-quality vacuum insulation panels with silica (silicic acid), sophisticated electronics and a powerful compressor make it more energy-efficient than any other appliance with conventional insulation. Its NoFrost technology and five drawers ensure long-term freshness and plenty of freezer space.



SuperFrost

160

The automatic SuperFrost function is a quick energy-saving way to freeze groceries. It quickly lowers the temperature to the maximum cooling capacity and thus creates the cold reserve needed to preserve vitamins when freezing food. As soon as the freezing process is completed, the automatic SuperFrost function returns to normal mode after a maximum of 65 hours and thus saves electricity. In SmartDevice-capable appliances, the function can also be activated conveniently from the supermarket via the app.



FNa 6625

Energy efficiency class:	A A A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	99 / 0.271 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	260 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	145.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹





















**←70**→



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- · Temperature rise time: 18 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal





FNa 6635

Energy efficiency class:	A A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	99 / 0.271 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	260 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	145.5 / 69.7 / 76 3







· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

· Temperature rise time: 18 h

· Vertical recessed handle

· Replaceable door seal

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

· Ice cube tray

Key features













- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

FNc 6625

· Digital temperature display

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:

- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

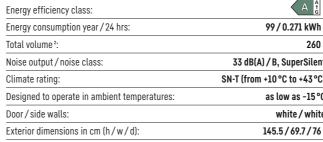
- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg

#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right











· Digital temperature display



- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

• 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace

- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back

· LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic













- · Replaceable door seal

←70→

155 / 0.424 kWh <sup>1</sup>

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

260 l

36 dB(A)/C

as low as -15°C

145.5 / 69.7 / 76 1

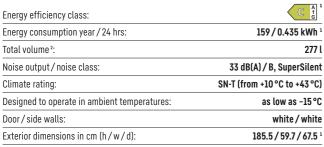
white/white







FNc 527i







Controls

• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe

- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers, of which 5 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · EasyTwist-Ice
- · LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- · 1 cold storage accumulator
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

162

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60→** 

FNd 525i

								1
Energy e	fficiency c	lass:						
Energy c	onsumptio	n year / 24	4 hrs:				199 / 0.	545 kWh 1
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :							277 l	
Noise output / noise class:					34 dB	(A) / B, Su	perSilent	
Climate rating:					SN-T (fro	m +10 °C	to +43°C)	
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:			ratures:			as low	as -15°C	
Door/side walls:						whi	te/white	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):						185.5/5	9.7 / 67.5 1	
No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open

Frost	Frost
Frost Protect	Smart Device

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- EasyTwist-Ice
- · LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- · 1 cold storage accumulator

#### Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal







FNd 522i

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	277 l
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door / side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



Controls



· Digital temperature display

· SmartDeviceBox included

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

• Temperature rise time: 16 h

· Vertical recessed handle

· Replaceable door seal

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging, right

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Ice cube tray

Key features







- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

• 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace

- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back

· Top drawer with convenient tilting function













Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):



Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:



FNe 5207







**←60→** 

249 / 0.682 kWh 1

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

277 l

36 dB(A)/C

as low as -15°C

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

white/white

#### Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



#### Unveiled in the Liebherr FNb 505i

BluRoX can first be seen in the Liebherr FNb 505i. In the door of this freezer, the innovative vacuum insulation celebrates a very special world first: in accordance with the new EU energy label, the Liebherr FNb 505i is the first freezer of its type to be awarded efficiency class "B". And to ensure this remains the case for many years, the high-quality insulation also boasts the durability that Liebherr is renowned for.





164

To learn more about this exciting technology and the many advantages of BluRoX, visit: home.liebherr.com/blurox



BluRoX

**←60→** 



				Tillic				
Energy e	fficiency	class:						B A 1
Energy c	onsumpti	on year/2	4 hrs:				120/0	.328 kWh 1
Total vol	ume²:							238 l
Noise ou	tput/noi	se class:				31 dE	B(A)/B,S	uperSilent
Climate rating:				SN-T (fr	om +10°C	to +43°C)		
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:						as lov	v as -15°C	
Door/side walls:						wh	ite/white	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):						165.5/5	9.7 / 65.5 1	
No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open

#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- EasyTwist-Ice
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator

#### Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal







FNc 507i

Energy efficiency class:	$\left(\begin{array}{cc} A \\ C \end{array}\right)^{1}$
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	150 / 0.411 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	238 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 6 drawers, of which 4 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- EasyTwist-Ice
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
   Freezing capacity in 24 bre: 17 kg
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60**→



FNd 505i

Energy efficiency class:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Total volume 2:

Noise output / noise class:

Climate rating:

Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:

Door / side walls:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

188 / 0.515 kWh 1

238 l

No.515 kWh 2

34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

beginned to operate in ambient temperatures:

as low as -15 °C

Door / side walls:

white / white



#### rost Smart Protect Device

#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- EasyTwist-Ice
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
   Freezing capacity in 26 hrs: 17
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←60**→



FNd 5026

Energy efficiency class: 188 / 0.515 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 238 l 36 dB(A)/C Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: as low as -15°C Designed to operate in ambient temperatures: Door/side walls: white/white Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1























- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

#### Key features

166

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60→** 

FNe 5006

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	235 / 0.643 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	238 l
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door / side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



#### Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

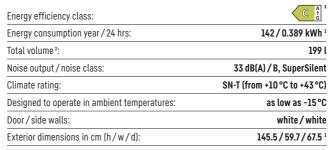
#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal





FNc 467i





#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 5 drawers, of which 4 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice
- · LED lighting
- · Status indicator
- · Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- · Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60**→



**←60**→

FNb 465i

Energy efficiency class: 113 / 0.309 kWh <sup>1</sup> Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 199 l Noise output/noise class: 33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Climate rating: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Designed to operate in ambient temperatures: as low as -15°C Door/side walls: white/white Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

Easy
Twist
Ice

Super
Silent
Swipe
Display

Touch & Space
Swipe
Box





#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

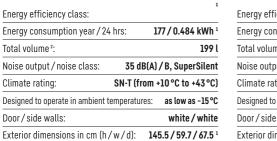
- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- EasyTwist-Ice
- LED lighting
- · Status indicator
- · Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg · 1 cold storage accumulator

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal











FNd 465i

#### Controls

- · 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- · EasyTwist-Ice
- LED lighting
- · Status indicator - Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator

#### **Key features**

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal







**←60**→



FNd 4625

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	177 / 0.484 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	199 l
Noise output/noise class:	37 dB(A)/C
Climate rating: SN-	T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient tempe	ratures: as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/	d): <b>145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5</b> <sup>1</sup>

Exterior	imension	is in cm (n	/ w / a):	145.5/	59./ / 6/.5
No Frost	Super Frost	Touch Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open
Frost Protect	Smart Device Ready				

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Ice cube trav
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg

#### **Kev features**

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back

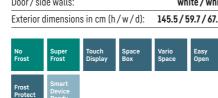
1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm.

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



FNe 4605

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	221/0.605 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	199 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating: SN-T (f	rom +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatu	res: as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



#### Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg

#### Key features

If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption leve

- Vertical recessed handle
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal





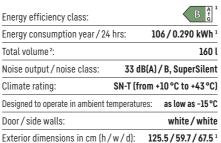
**←60→** 





**←60→** 

FNb 425i





#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- · EasyTwist-Ice
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 15 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg
- · 1 cold storage accumulator

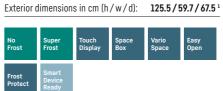
#### Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



FNd 4224

Energy efficiency class: 166 / 0.454 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 160 l Noise output / noise class: 37 dB(A) / C SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Designed to operate in ambient temperatures: as low as -15°C Door / side walls: white/white



#### Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Ice cube trav
- Temperature rise time: 15 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg

#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal





**←60→** 

FNe 4204

Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 208 / 0.569 kWh 1 Total volume 2: 160 l Noise output / noise class: 36 dB(A)/C SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Designed to operate in ambient temperatures: as low as -15°C Door/side walls: white / white Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):  $125.5/59.7/67.5^{-1}$ 



#### Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

• 4 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace

#### Temperature rise time: 15 h · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg

- · Vertical recessed handle • Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

# Under counter freezers FNsddi 1624 ♦ Plus series 170

# Quality in every detail



# Slimline door handle with integrated opening mechanism

The opening mechanism in the elegant slimline door handle means the door can be operated with very little effort – even when opened several times in quick succession.



#### **SmartDevice**

The appliance can be easily operated via smartphone – thanks to the SmartDeviceBox. This includes changing settings or viewing status information. The SmartDeviceBox is already integrated ("i").



#### **Robust worktop**

perated You can never have too much space
e in the kitchen. That's why our
undercounter appliances have a
robust, scratch-resistant surface that
Box is can be used as an additional worktop.



#### **TouchControl**

It only takes a tap of the finger to set the temperature of the undercounter freezer to -16, -18, -20 or -28 °C. Simple and space-saving with integrated LED lighting in the worktop.



#### Freezer drawers on glass shelves

The freezer drawers are on glass shelves. Drawers and glass shelves can be flexibly removed for storing larger frozen goods and for cleaning.



#### FrostProtect

All undercounter freezers can also be used in unheated rooms at ambient temperatures down to -15 °C.

**Under counter NoFrost freezers** Under counter SmartFrost freezer



FNsddi 1624

Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 148 / 0.405 kWh 1 Total volume 2: 92 l Noise output / noise class: 37 dB(A)/C SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Designed to operate in ambient temperatures: as low as -15°C Door/side walls: SmartSteel/silver Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 85/60/60.71





#### Controls

- · TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube trav
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9.5 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

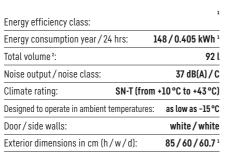
#### Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

172



FNdi 1624







- · TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

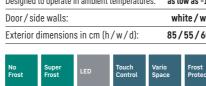
#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9.5 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8.5 kg
- · Safety glass fittings
- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Replaceable door seal



FNe 1404

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	185 / 0.506 kWh 1
Total volume 2:	92 l
Noise output/noise class:	37 dB(A)/C
Climate rating: SN-T (fro	om +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperature	es: as low as -15 °C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	85/55/60.71





#### Controls

- TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

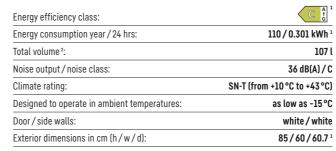
#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- · Temperature rise time: 9 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7.5 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



Fci 1624





Controls



· Digital temperature display

· SmartDeviceBox included

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

• Temperature rise time: 15 h

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7.5 kg

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· 4 drawers, VarioSpace

Safety glass fittings

· Ice cube tray

· LED lighting

Key features



- TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

· Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism





















Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:





Fdi 1624





**←60→** 

137 / 0.375 kWh 1

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

107 l

36 dB(A)/C

as low as -15°C

white/white

85/60/60.71



- TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace Ice cube tray
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal

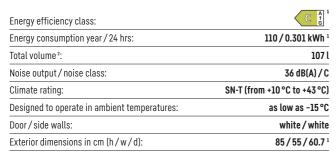
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- - · Reversible door hinging, right
    - · Replaceable door seal

Under counter SmartFrost freezers

Under counter SmartFrost freezers



Fc 1404





#### Controls

- Touch Control in the worktop, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

174

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←55**→

Fd 1404

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	137 / 0.375 kWh <sup>1</sup>
Total volume 2:	107 l
Noise output/noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door / side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	85/55/60.71



#### Control

- TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 13.5 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal







Fdgd 1404

Designed to operate in ambient temperatures: as low as -15 °C

137 / 0.375 kWh <sup>1</sup>

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

DarkGrey / DarkGrey

85/55/60.71

107 l

37 dB(A)/C

Energy efficiency class:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Total volume 2:

Noise output / noise class:

Climate rating:

Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:

Door / side walls:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):

85/55/60.3 3

Pure



**←55**→

E A 1	Energy efficiency class:	EAT
1 kWh 1	Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	163 / 0.446 kWh
107 l	Total volume <sup>2</sup> :	75
B(A)/C	Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A)/C
+43°C)	Climate rating: SN-T (from	n +10 °C to +43 °C)
as -15°C	Designed to operate in ambient temperatures	: as low as -15°C
/white	Door/side walls:	white/white
6/60.71	Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	68/55/60.7

### Controls



Digital temperature display

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output / noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 13.5 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

#### Controls

- TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- · Temperature rise time: 12.5 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

#### Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

#### Controls

- TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

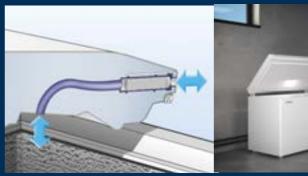
#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 13.5 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at frontReversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

# **Chest freezers** CFd 2085 O Pure series 176

# Quality in every detail



With the SmartFrost technology, ice build-up is greatly reduced. This makes defrosting rarely necessary. The frozen food is reduced, which limits the interior walls of the chest freezers are smooth and easy-to-clean offering additional capacity.

**SmartFrost** 



#### Condenser

The heat-exchange condenser is embedded in foam along the exterior wall, minimising vibration and promoting quieter operation. No condensation forms on the easy-to-clean outside walls.



StopFrost prevents a vacuum from

building up, ensuring the lid opens

easily. Frosting over of the freezer and

number of times you need to defrost

#### **FrostProtect**

StopFrost

the freezer.

Due to their shape and size, many chest freezers are kept outside of the normal household environment so Liebherr has developed FrostProtect to enable these models to work in low ambient temperatures. All chest freezer models will work in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C.



#### **LED** interior light

The bright LED interior light allows a clear view of all your stored products even in low ambient lighting conditions. The one piece chest freezer lid and body is coated to ensure an excellent finish resilience and to prevent corrosion.



#### **SuperFrost function**

The automatic SuperFrost function quickly reduces the temperature to freeze your food while preserving the vitamins. As soon as the food is completely frozen, the automated SuperFrost function switches back to normal mode.

**Chest freezers Chest freezers** 



CFd 2505

Energy efficiency class:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	188 / 0.515 kWh
Total volume 1:	359 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	82.5 / 167.5 / 70.9



#### Controls

- · Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- · Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 50 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall can be used as a drip tray
- 5 suspension baskets as standard, 1 retrofittable

#### Key features

- · Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Lock

178



CFd 2085

**←126**→

#### Energy efficiency class:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh
Total volume 1:	248 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	82.5/125.5/70.9



- · Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- · Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- · LED lighting
- · Temperature rise time: 50 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- Defrost drain
- · Removable freezer tray as partition wall can be used as a drip tray
- 3 suspension baskets as standard, 1 retrofittable

#### **Key features**

- · Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- · Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Lock







CFc 1875

**←105**→

Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 295 / 0.808 kWh Total volume 1: 497 l Noise output / noise class: 33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Climate rating: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Designed to operate in ambient temperatures: as low as -15 °C Door/side walls: white/white Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 82.5/167.5/70.2

CFe 2500



#### Controls

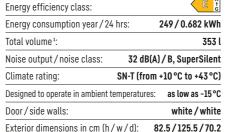
- · Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- · Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

#### - Door alarm: visual and acoustic Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*

- · Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 40 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 20 kg
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall can be used as a drip tray
- 2 suspension baskets as standard, 5 retrofittable

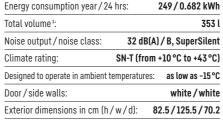
#### Key features

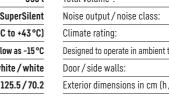
- · Recessed handle
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Concealed hinge with restricted opening



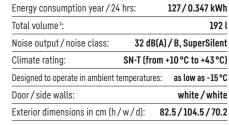
CFe 2080

Pure





Energy efficiency class:





- · Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic • Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl

Controls

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- · Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 40 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg
- · Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall can be used as
- a drip tray
- 2 suspension baskets as standard, 3 retrofittable

#### Key features

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

#### Controls

- · Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

#### Freezer compartment \*\*\*\*\*

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 50 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall can be used as a drip tray
- 2 suspension baskets as standard

- · Recessed handle
- · Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



# Quality in every detail



#### LightTower

One of the most important – and most neglected – design elements is light. Cleverly used, it can do wonders for setting the right mood, just like it does in our glass door appliances. Two vertical light columns illuminate your wine bottles like the pieces of art they are, every time you open the door, or all the time. The choice is yours – just like the light intensity.



#### Recessed handle

Functionality meets elegance: the recessed handles of the Vinidor Selection models offer a smooth and comfortable grip - and an unobstructed view of the wine tempering fridge's refined design, which fits even the most sophisticated surroundings.



#### Wall panel in BlackSteel

The ideal backdrop for your wine collection: a rear wall panel in BlackSteel. The striking black stainless steel adds a certain je ne sais quoi to the inside of you wine tempering fridge. However, appearance it just one of its advantages, the back wall also ensures balanced air circulation and perfectly controlled humidity.



#### Water tray

Ideal humidity, even in dry conditions, thanks to the easily retrofittable water tray. It helps maintain optimal humidity in the appliance by collecting water from inside the appliance or from you filling it as required. This way, your wine collection is kept in the ideal conditions in any environment.



# Integrated door opening mechanism

All doors are meant to be opened, but only some are designed to feel effortless. Whether you need to access your appliance regularly or with minimal effort, the integrated door opening mechanism has your back – while keeping the strain on it to a minimum. As a bonus, the elegant handle adds an eye-catching element to your appliance as well.



#### FlexFit wooden bars

Even more flexibility for storing wine bottles. The Vinidor Selection models are equipped with FlexFit wooden bars. These can be fitted as accessories for Vinidor models with plastic shelves.



#### Touch & Swipe display

Maintain the perfect tempering conditions inside your wine appliance, without ever opening the door. The Glass Touch & Swipe display enables you to easily navigate the sleek interface and manage temperature and humidity on the vivid colour display. Even when not in use, the display provides you with real-time temperature updates for each zone.



#### **Electronic door lock**

If there is one thing in life you can be sure of, it is your wines. The electronic door lock ensures this – it is unlocked by entering a PIN, preventing unauthorised use. And it is also more efficient, since the convenient unlocking method enables you to open the door more quickly.



#### Soft telescopic rails

Exploring your wine collection, made even more enjoyable. The thoughtfully designed soft telescopic rails of Vinidor selection fridges ensure a smooth retrieving and retracting of your wine racks, disrupting your wine as little as possible, and bringing it to you with convenience – which leaves you with the simple pleasure of deciding which one suits your taste.



#### Activated charcoal filter

To ensure that your wine can mature in optimum air quality, all Liebherr wine tempering fridges have an activated charcoal filter that reliably binds odours of all kinds. This means your wine will keep its pure bouquet. To make sure that it stays that way, your Liebherr reminds you every 6 months to change the filter, which you can easily do yourself.



#### SommelierBoard

Bring elegance to your room, with the SommelierBoard. This refined set presents all of your wine, glasses, decanter, and utensils in a sophisticated manner.

Not only does it look amazing, but it also offers practicality with the integrated storage box and dedicated working surface for wine opening and serving.

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.

Model groups

Overview of the product range



With two to three temperature zones that can be set independently from each other to between +5 °C to +20 °C – accurate to the degree – our **multi-temperature wine**fridges offer the most flexibility for any use. That means that red wines, white wines and champagnes can all be stored at the same time and at an ideal temperature in one single appliance with three temperature zones. And these appliances also provide ideal climatic conditions for the long-term storage of wines. With their temperature zones of different sizes and temperature settings that offer complete flexibility, these appliances are perfect for each individual wine collection.



Wine storage fridges recreate the conditions of a wine cellar. A constant temperature is maintained within the entire interior of these appliances. They can be adjusted to between +5 °C and + 20 °C, depending on your requirements. Wine storage fridges are specially designed to hold a large number of bottles for storage and ageing, but they can also keep a larger stock of wine at drinking temperature.



Compact fridges – as specialists in all things cooling, storage and temperature control, Liebherr offers space-saving wonders for any occasion. Enter stage right: our efficient compact appliances for fresh ideas. Compact wine storage fridges provide just the right dimensions for the niche wine collection. Valuable cigars are kept under optimal storage conditions in the humidor.



#### Bordeaux bottle size (0.75 l)

All specifications regarding bottle capacity refer to these dimensions.

#### Freestanding wine appliances Compact appliances **←75**→ **←70**→ **←60**→ **←43**→ Width in cm Multi-temperature WPgbi 7483 WPgbi 5283 wine fridges WPgbi 7473 WPgbi 5273 WPgbi 7472 WPgbi 5272 WPbsi 5252 WSbsi 5252 WPsd 5252 WPbsi 5052 WPsd 4652 Wine storage fridges WSbli 7731 WPbli 5231 WKes 653 WSbli 5231 WPbli 5031 WSbli 5031 WPbl 5001 WSbl 5001 WPbl 4601 WSbl 4601 WPbl 4201 WSbl 4201 Humidor ZKes 453 Outdoor cooler OKes 1750



184

Series Series

#### Vinidor **Vinidor Selection** Vinidor **Vinidor Selection** Quality Constant temperature maintenance Constant temperature maintenance StainlessSteel 60 cm GlassBlack 60 cm Adjustable temperature range in 2 zones: +5 °C to +20 °C Adjustable temperature range in 2 or 3 zones: +5 °C to +20 °C Constant display of the current temperature in each zone Permanent display of current temperature Triple UV and safety glazing (UVProtect Plus) Triple UV and safety glazing (UVProtect Plus) Vibration-damped bearing (VibrateSafe) Vibration-damped bearing (VibrateSafe) 185 185 185 185 Replaceable door seal Replaceable door seal 2 height-adjustable feet 2 height-adjustable feet **Optimum** Adjustable humidity with HumiditySelect Regulated humidity with climate HumidityControl in the StorageZone Actual display of the humidity in the StorageZone Water tray FreshAir filter in zone separator with replacement reminder FreshAir filter in each zone separator with replacement reminder Temperature setting in 1 °C increments Temperature setting in 1 °C increments **WPgbi 5272 WPgbi 5273 WPgbi 5283** WPsd 4652 WPsd 5252 Comfort and Zone separator with plastic bottle shelf, can be upgraded Zone separator with FlexFit wooden bars flexibility with FlexFit wooden bars (accessory) Д **Max** 八 Max 凡 Max Д **Max ∐107 155 ∐106** 85 **∐104** Presentation shelf Stainless steel bottle presenter SoftSystem soft stop mechanism SoftSystem soft stop mechanism Height-adjustable wooden racks FlexFit wooden racks (additional racks available as accessories) with SoftTelescopic self-closing mechanism Display: choice of 9 or 12 languages \* Display: choice of 12 languages BlackSteel 60 cm GlassBlack 70 cm (DE/EN/FR/ES/IT/NL/CS/PL/PT/BG/RU/ZH-CN) (DE/EN/FR/ES/IT/NL/CS/PL/PT/BG/RU/ZH-CN) SommelierBoard\* Design and LED ceiling lighting for each zone LightTower lifestyle Rear wall panel: BlackSteel Rear wall panel: SmartSteel 200 200 185 185 Touch display (SmartSteel models) 165 Touch & Swipe display (BlackSteel models) Touch & Swipe display in the glass door Presentation light (glass door) Presentation light Slimline aluminium door handle with opening mechanism Recessed vertical grip Zones Zones Low noise Low noise InteriorFit InteriorFit Security TempProtect Plus TempProtect Plus Door, temperature and power failure alarm Door, temperature and power failure alarm WPbsi 5052 WPbsi 5252 WSbsi 5252 **WPgbi 7472 WPgbi 7473 WPgbi 7483 Humidity notification** Alarm issued both audibly and visually on display, Alarm issued both audibly and visually on display, Д Max ∄ Max <sup>八</sup> Max Д Max **∄ Max** Max via illumination and push message thanks to SmartDevice \*\* via illumination and push message thanks to SmartDevice \*\* **∐155 ∐155 ∐204 ∐182 ∐145** Display lock Display lock eDoorLock, electronic door lock Connectivity\* SmartDevice (SmartDeviceBox included) \* SmartDevice (SmartDeviceBox included) Presentation light \*\* Presentation light \*\* Temperature setting in 1-°C increments \*\* Temperature setting in 1-°C increments \*\* Display and control of relevant appliance functions \*\* Display and control of relevant appliance functions \*\* Differentiating equipment is **highlighted** in the next higher series.

186

\* depending on the model

\*\* via SmartDevice app

60-cm-wide models: appliance depth 67.5 cm

70-cm-wide models: appliance depth 76.4 cm



#### SommelierBoard

Bring elegance to your room, with the Sommelier-Board. This refined set presents all of your wine, glasses, decanter, and utensils in a sophisticated manner. Not only does it look amazing, but it also offers practicality with the integrated storage box and dedicated working surface for wine opening and serving.



#### LightTower

188

One of the most important - and most neglected design elements is light. Cleverly used, it can do wonders for setting the right mood, just like it does in our glass door appliances. Two vertical light columns illuminate your wine bottles like the pieces of art they are, every time you open the door, or all the time. The choice is yours – just like the light intensity.



**←70** →

# WPgbi 7483 Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	144 / 0.394 kWh <sup>2</sup>
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	149 1
Total volume 3:	561 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	Black insulated glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.3 / 69.7 / 76.4 2

3 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Sommelier Board	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interio
Light Tower	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Presentation Board	eDoor Lock	Smart Device	

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for 3 wine zones
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- · Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 3 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 3 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- · Beech wood fittings
- 11 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



#### Electronic door lock

If there is one thing in life you can be sure of, it is your wines. The electronic door lock ensures this - it is unlocked by entering a PIN, preventing unauthorised use. And it is also more efficient, since the convenient unlocking method enables you to open the door more quickly.



#### Activated charcoal filter

To ensure that your wine can mature in optimum air quality, all Liebherr wine tempering fridges have an activated charcoal filter that reliably binds odours of all kinds. This means your wine will keep its pure bouquet. To make sure that it stays that way, your Liebherr reminds you every 6 months to change the filter, which you can easily do yourself.



←70→

# WPgbi 7473 Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F A 2
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	144 / 0.394 kWh <sup>2</sup>
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	182 ¹
Total volume 3:	561 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	Black insulated glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.3 / 69.7 / 76.4 <sup>2</sup>



#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for 3 wine zones
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 3 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 3 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- · Beech wood fittings
- 12 shelves, of which 9 set on telescopic rails

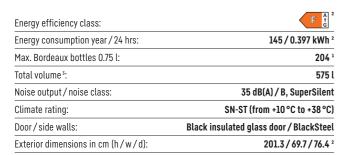
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Multi-temperature wine fridges Multi-temperature wine fridges



**←70**→

#### **WPgbi 7472** Vinidor Selection





#### Controls

- · 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- · Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails

#### Key features

190

- · Vertical recessed handle
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←60→** 

#### WPgbi 5283

Energy efficiency class: 126 / 0.345 kWh <sup>2</sup> Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l: 85 ¹ Total volume 3: 357 l 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Noise output / noise class: SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C) Climate rating: Black insulated glass door / BlackSteel Door/side walls: Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 185.4 / 59.7 / 67.8 <sup>2</sup>

3 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Sommelier Board	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior
Light Tower	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Presentation Board	eDoor Lock	Smart Device	

#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for 3 wine zones
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 3 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 3 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- · 10 shelves, of which 7 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←60→** 

# WPgbi 5273 Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class: 126 / 0.345 kWh <sup>2</sup> Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l: 104 1 357 l Total volume 3: 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Noise output / noise class: SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C) Climate rating: Black insulated glass door / BlackSteel Door/side walls:



#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for 3 wine zones
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 3 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 3 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- · LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 11 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails

#### Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←60**→

# WPgbi 5272 Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class:	FA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	127 / 0.347 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	106
Total volume 3:	367
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C
Door/side walls:	Black insulated glass door / BlackStee
Exterior dimensions in cm (h /w /d).	185 4 / 59 7 / 67 8

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):							185.4/5	9.7 / 67.8 ²
2 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Tower
Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	eDoor Lock	Smart Device			

#### Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- · Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails

- · Vertical recessed handle
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Multi-temperature wine fridges Multi-temperature wine fridges



#### Touch & Swipe display

Maintain the perfect tempering conditions inside your wine appliance, without ever opening the door. The Glass Touch & Swipe display enables you to easily navigate the sleek interface and manage temperature and humidity on the vivid colour display. Even when not in use, the display provides you with real-time temperature updates for each zone.



#### Integrated door opening mechanism

192

All doors are meant to be opened, but only some are designed to feel effortless. Whether you need to access your appliance regularly or with minimal effort, the integrated door opening mechanism has your back - while keeping the strain on it to a minimum. As a bonus, the elegant handle adds an eye-catching element to your appliance as well.



**←60**→

#### **WPbsi 5252**

Energy efficiency class:	F A t
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	127 / 0.347 kWh <sup>2</sup>
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	155 ¹
Total volume 3:	367 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	N-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls: Insulating glass door with frame	e in BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.4/59.7/67.5 <sup>2</sup>
2 Temp Humidity Fresh Air Protect Plus Select Air Plus Vibrate Safe	Steel LED Soft System

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- · Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 8 shelves, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

#### Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←60→** 

WSbsi 5252

Vinidor	•
Energy efficiency class:	E A 2
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	100 / 0.274 kWh <sup>2</sup>
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	155 ¹
Total volume <sup>3</sup> :	349 l
Noise output/noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	Full door, BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.4/59.7/67.5 <sup>2</sup>
2 Temp Humidity Fresh Vibrate	Steel Soft Touch &



Controls



















- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting
- · Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 8 shelves, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

#### Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



**←60**→

Energy efficiency cla	ss:	F A c
Energy consumption	year / 24 hrs:	127 / 0.347 kWh <sup>2</sup>
Max. Bordeaux bottle	s 0.75 l:	155 ¹
Total volume 3:		367 l
Noise output/noise	class:	37 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:		SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	Glass door with stainl	ess steel frame and SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions i	n cm (h/w/d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.5 <sup>2</sup>

2 Temp Protect Plus Select Air Plus Vy Protect Plus Steel Interior



#### Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic - Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- · LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 8 shelves

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Multi-temperature wine fridges Multi-temperature wine fridges



#### **TempProtect Plus**

Double protection. With TempProtect Plus, our wine storage cabinets constantly measure the temperature with two sensors. This gives you double the assurance that your wines are protected from temperature fluctuations. This is because you are alerted as soon as one of the sensors detects a critical change in temperature, allowing you to take action quickly.



#### Integrated door opening mechanism

194

All doors are meant to be opened, but only some are designed to feel effortless. Whether you need to access your appliance regularly or with minimal effort, the integrated door opening mechanism has your back - while keeping the strain on it to a minimum. As a bonus, the elegant handle adds an eye-catching element to your appliance as well.



**←60→** 

#### **WPbsi 5052**

VIIII COI							
Energy efficiency class:							F A c
Energy consump	ption year / 24	4 hrs:				123 / 0.	337 kWh <sup>2</sup>
Max. Bordeaux b	oottles 0.75 l:	:					131 ¹
Total volume 3: 319						319 l	
Noise output/noise class: 37 dB(A)/0						7 dB(A)/C	
Climate rating:				;	SN-ST (fro	m +10 °C	to +38°C)
Door/side walls	s: In	sulating (	glass door	with fran	ne in Blac	kSteel/E	BlackSteel
Exterior dimens	ions in cm (h	/w/d):				165.4/5	9.7 / 67.5 <sup>2</sup>
2 Zones Temp Protec Plus	t Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System

2	Protect	Humidity
Zones	Plus	Select
Touch & Swipe Display	Presentation Board	Smart Device

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- · Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 7 shelves, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

#### Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



#### **UVProtect Plus**

Triple protection. For long-term storage, the wine storage cabinets with glass door offer unprecedented protection from UV radiation: three protective layers consisting of tinted glass and a double layer of vacuum-deposited metal. Known as Low-E coating, it provides highly efficient protection for your wine against harmful solar radiation.



#### **Activated charcoal filter**

To ensure that your wine can mature in optimum air quality, all Liebherr wine tempering fridges have an activated charcoal filter that reliably binds odours of all kinds. This means your wine will keep its pure bouquet. To make sure that it stays that way, your Liebherr reminds you every 6 months to change the filter, which you can easily do yourself.



**←60→** 

WPsd 4652

Energy efficiency cla	iss:	F A 2
Energy consumption	year/24 hrs:	118 / 0.323 kWh <sup>2</sup>
Max. Bordeaux bottl	es 0.75 l:	1071
Total volume 3:		272 l
Noise output/noise	class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:		SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	Glass door with stain	less steel frame and SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions	in cm (h/w/d):	145.4/59.7/67.5 <sup>2</sup>

















- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- · LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- · Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 6 shelves

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

	GrandCru	GrandCru Selection		
Quality	Constant temperature maintenance	Constant temperature maintenance		
	Adjustable temperature range in one zone: +5°C to +20°C	Adjustable temperature range in one zone: +5°C to +20°C		
	Permanent display of current temperature	Permanent display of current temperature		
	Triple UV and safety glazing / UVProtect Plus	Triple UV and safety glazing / UVProtect Plus		
	Low-vibration storage / VibrateSafe	Low-vibration storage / VibrateSafe		
	Neck-to-neck storage for maximum bottle capacity	Neck-to-neck storage for maximum bottle capacity		
	Replaceable door seal	Replaceable door seal		
	2 height-adjustable feet	2 height-adjustable feet		
Feel good climate	Adjustable humidity with HumiditySelect	Controllable humidity with HumidityControl		
		Current humidity display		
	1 FreshAir filter with replacement reminder	1 FreshAir filter with replacement reminder		
	Temperature setting in 1°C steps	Temperature setting in 1°C steps		
Convenience and flexibility	EasyFill loading aid	EasyFill loading aid		
	SelfClosing Door	SelfClosing Door		
	Wooden pull-out shelf, height-adjustable	Wooden pull-out shelf, height-adjustable		
	Display: select from 9 languages (DE/EN/FR/ES/IT/NL/CS/PL/PT)	Display: select from 9 languages (DE/EN/FR/ES/IT/NL/CS/PL/PT)		
Design and lifestyle	LED ceiling lighting	LED ceiling lighting (solid door), LightColumn (glass door)		
	Rear wall panel: metal, graphite grey	Rear wall panel: stainless steel		
	Touch display	Touch display		
	Presentation light (glass door)	Presentation light (glass door)		
	Handle: black	Handle: brushed aluminium		
	Low noise	Low noise		
Safety	TempProtect Plus	TempProtect Plus		
	Door, temperature and power failure alarm	Door, temperature and power failure alarm		
	Alarm issued both audibly and visually on display, via illumination and push message thanks to SmartDevice*	Alarm issued both audibly and visually on display, via illumination and push message thanks to SmartDevice*		
	DisplayLock	DisplayLock		
	Mechanical lock, retrofittable	Mechanical lock, integrated		
Connectivity*	SmartDevice ready	SmartDevice (SmartDeviceBox included)		
	Presentation light*	Presentation light*		
	Temperature setting in 1°C steps*	Temperature setting in 1°C steps*		
	Display and control of relevant appliance functions*	Display and control of relevant appliance functions*		

Differentiating equipment is **highlighted** in the next higher

#### GrandCru

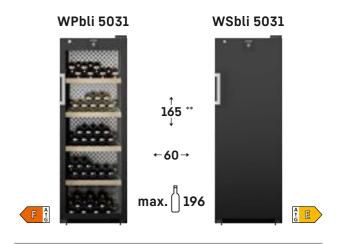
# WPbl 4201 WSbl 4201 125 \*\* ←60 → max. 1142

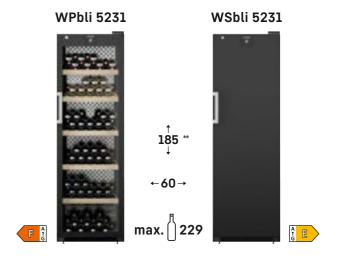




<sup>\*\* + 3.4</sup> cm door hinge

#### GrandCru Selection







<sup>\*</sup> via SmartDevice app





**←75** →

#### WSbli 7731 GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:

Total volume \*:

Noise output / noise class:

Climate rating:

Door / side walls:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):

Energy efficiency class:

324 ¹

628 l

808 dB(A) / C

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

Full door, black / black

Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):

204.4 / 74.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Touch Display	Door Lock
Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device						

#### Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80%  $\rm RH^*$
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Convection cooling, fresh air supply via Fresh Air activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 7 shelves

#### Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm)

2 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



**←60→** 





GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F f
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	115 / 0.315 kWh <sup>2</sup>
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	229 1
Total volume <sup>3</sup> :	442 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	Glass door, frame black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	188.4/59.7/76.3°



#### Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80%  $\rm RH^*$
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED light one-sided permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 6 shelves

#### Key features

- · Aluminium handle
- · Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal





**←60**→

WSbli 5231

GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	E A 2
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	96 / 0.263 kWh <sup>2</sup>
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	229 1
Total volume 3:	433 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	Full door, black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	188.4/59.7/76.3 <sup>2</sup>



#### Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80%  $\rm RH^*$
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoat in
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- · LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 6 shelves

#### Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

3 in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.

You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

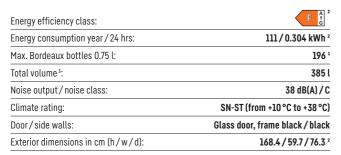
<sup>\*</sup> At temperatures in home environments. In very dry or cold environments such as home cellars, we recommend supporting the system with the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories.

Wine storage fridges Wine storage fridges



**←60→** 







#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH\*
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- · LED light one-sided permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

#### Key features

- Aluminium handle
- · Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←60**→

#### WSbli 5031

GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	E A 2
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	97 / 0.265 kWh <sup>2</sup>
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ¹
Total volume <sup>3</sup> :	378 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	Full door, black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 <sup>2</sup>

LXCHOL	Exterior difficultions in the (if w/ d).						100.47 3	7.7 70.3
1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Touch Display	Door Lock
Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device						

#### Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH\*
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED ceiling lighting
- · Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

#### Key features

- Aluminium handle
- · Transport handles at back, transport castors at back

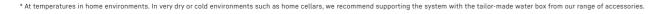
If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right

1 These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles canacity (0.75 l) as per norm NE H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, 0.76 l mm)

- Replaceable door seal

2 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm.





**←60**→

#### WPbl 5001

GrandCru

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	113 / 0.309 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196
Total volume <sup>3</sup> :	385
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/0
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C
Door/side walls:	Glass door, frame black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	168.4/59.7/76.3























#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- · LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

#### Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



WSbl 5001

**←60→** 

GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	EA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	97 / 0.265 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196
Total volume <sup>3</sup> :	378
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/side walls:	Full door, black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3



# Controls

#### - LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic

- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Wine storage fridges Wine storage fridges



WPbl 4601 GrandCru

Energy efficiency class: 111 / 0.304 kWh <sup>2</sup> Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l: 166 ¹ Total volume 3: 328 l Noise output/noise class: 38 dB(A)/C

Climate rating: SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C) Door/side walls: Glass door, frame black / black 148.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 <sup>2</sup> Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):



#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

#### Key features

202

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**←60→** 

WSbl 4601

GrandCru

			0	-			
Energy efficiency	class:						E A C
Energy consump	nergy consumption year / 24 hrs: 84/0					.230 kWh <sup>2</sup>	
Max. Bordeaux b				166 ¹			
Total volume 3:					volume <sup>3</sup> :		
Noise output / noise class:					38 dB(A)/		
Climate rating:					SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °		
Door/side walls		Ful	l door, bl	ack/black			
Exterior dimension	ns in cm (h	/w/d):				148.4/	59.7 / 76.3 <sup>2</sup>
1 Temp Protect	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	LED	Touch Display	Door Lock	Self Closing

Easy Fill	Smart Device Ready



#### Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

#### Key features

- · Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal



**WPbl 4201** 

GrandCru

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	95 / 0.260 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	141
Total volume 3:	272
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A) / 0
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C
Door/side walls:	Glass door, frame black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	128.4/59.7/76.3

#### Controls

- · LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- · LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 4 shelves

#### Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- · Replaceable door seal



WSbl 4201

GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	2
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	76 / 0.208 kWh <sup>2</sup>
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	141 1
Total volume <sup>3</sup> :	267 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	Full door, black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	128.4/59.7/76.3 <sup>2</sup>



#### Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 4 shelves

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal





**←43**→

WKes 653 GrandCru

Energy efficiency class: 78 / 0.213 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l: 12 ¹ Total volume 2: 48 l Noise output/noise class: 37 dB(A)/C SN (from +10 °C to +32 °C) Climate rating: Door: Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel stainless steel with SmartSteel Side walls: Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 61.2 / 42.5 / 47.8













- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

#### Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 3 shelves

#### Key features

- HardLine
- Fixed door hinge, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Drawer for accessories
- · Suitable for wall mounting



**←43**→

**ZKes 453** 

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh
Total net capacity:	39 1
Noise output:	40 dB(A)
Climate rating:	N (from +16 °C to +32 °C)
Door: Glass doo	r with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel
Side walls:	stainless steel with SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	61.2 / 42.5 / 47.8



#### Contro

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital display of temperature and humidity
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

#### Humidor

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +16 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity range, adjustable between 68% to 75%
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Spanish cedar wood fittings
- 2 shelves

- HardLine
- · Fixed door hinge, right
- Replaceable door seal
- 2 presentation boxes
- Suitable for wall mounting

<sup>1</sup> These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm)
2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments





#### Outdoor

Outdoor kitchens with refrigerators – whether freestanding or built-in - also provide convenience and perfect storage outdoors. The Outdoor Cooler is ideally suited to outdoor use thanks to its rust- and weatherproof materials, robust construction and high-quality components as well as its automatic shut-down function and integrated lock.



#### Flexible and ergonomic interior layout

With bottles stored at the bottom, the two storage racks are ideal for smaller packages. The glass shelf on telescopic rails provides an overview of foodstuffs stored at the back. Depending on the size, containers can also be stored on two height-adjustable glass shelves. And a separable glass shelf means that larger and open bottles can easily be stored upright.



**←60**→

#### **OKes 1750**

Energy efficiency class 1: 177 / 0.484 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs 2: Total volume 3: Door/side walls: Stainless steel / stainless steel 81.8 / 59.8 / 57.7 Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):



#### Controls

- LCD display in the interior
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

#### Outdoor Cooler

- LED lighting
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +2°C to +14°C
- Safety shut-down
- Ambient temperature range: +2°C to +35°C

- Can be installed underneath counters (ventilation via the base)
- Stainless steel slimline door handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back • Reversible door hinging, right
- · Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Splash-proof class: IPX-4

<sup>1</sup> As per EU Regulation 2019/2018.

<sup>2</sup> Measured as per EN 16902:2016.
3 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.

You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

#### **Brief explanation of features**

#### Freshness technologies

Bio Fresh Professional

BioFresh-Professional offers even more flexibility for individual food storage.

Hydro Breeze Cooling like a pro: Cold mist and a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C ensure a longer storage time and create a fabulous visual effect.

Fish & Seafood The Fish & Seafood Safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger.

Bio Fresh The reliable BioFresh technology stores groceries at a temperature just above 0  $^{\circ}$ C, much cooler than in the rest of the appliance.

Bio Fresh Plus Adjustable temperature range of 0 °C and -2 °C, BioFresh-Plus safe includes a versatile Fish & Seafood-Safe.

Bio Cool Optimum humidity for fruit and vegetables via slider control and longer term food storage.

Easy Fresh

The air-tight safe allows humidity to rise keeping food fresher for longer.

Duo Cooling Two separately controlled refrigeration circuits.
The temperatures within the refrigerator and freezer compartments can be controlled independently.

No Frost Defrosting is never needed as the freezer automatically defrosts itself.

Smart Frost

Defrosting is required much less often.

Super Cool SuperCool boosts the cooling power until the food recently placed inside reaches the temperature of the rest of the contents.

Super Frost SuperFrost increases the cooling power for a short time – this means the temperature remains constant when you place in unfrozen food.

Vario Temp Freezer section becomes alternative additional cooling zone by setting an accurate temperature of between -2 °C and +14 °C.

#### Wine

Humidity Control The humidity can be actively regulated in 5% increments between 50% and 80% RH.

Humidity Select The humidity can be adjusted between two levels: Standard or High.

Temp Protect Plus Two sensors constantly measure the temperature in the wine fridge. A notification is sent in the event of a critical change.\*

Vibrate Safe The fully vibration-insulated cooling system allows the wine to mature undisturbed.

Fresh Air For a pure bouquet, an activated charcoal filter reliably binds odours of any kind.

UV Protect Plus Triple protection: a tinted glass door with two layers of vacuum-deposited metal provides highly efficient protection from solar radiation.

UV Protect Double protection: a tinted glass door with one layer of vacuum-deposited metal provides efficient protection from solar radiation.

1 Zone With constant temperature throughout the interior, adjustable from +5  $^{\circ}$ C to +20  $^{\circ}$ C.

2 Zones With two temperature zones, independently and precisely adjustable from +5  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  to +20  $^{\circ}\text{C}.$ 

3 Zones With three temperature zones, independently and precisely adjustable from +5 °C to +20 °C.

#### Convenience and flexibility

Soft System The door closes gently even when fully loaded inside. The door automatically closes from an angle of approximately 30°.

Soft-Telescopic Rails Fully extendible drawers run on telescopic rails and feature a convenient self-retraction mechanism with soft-closing.

Telescopic Rails Drawers set on high-quality, smooth-running telescopic rails for reliable and secure opening and closing.

Touch & Swipe Display

Intuitive control – simply by touching and swiping on the colour display.

Touch Display A Liebherr is really simple to use with a gentle tap of a finger on the clear touch display.

\*SmartDevice/Smart app required

#### **Brief explanation of features**

#### Convenience and flexibility

Space Box For flexible food storage: At a height of 250 mm, the space box offers lots of extra room even for really large frozen items.

Vario Space For extra high storage space: Simply take out the individual freezer drawers and the glass horizontal dividers below and make space for extra tall frozen items.

Easy Open EasyOpen means the freezer door can be opened multiple times one after another, conveniently and easily.

Self Closing Door

The door of the wine fridge closes smoothly by itself when opened less than 90°.

Easy Fill Loading aid for easy stocking of the wine fridge. From an angle of 90°, the door remains open.

Presentation Board Shows off exquisite wines and presents bottles that have been opened.

#### Design

Glass & Steel Interior

The interior features elegant glass and stainless steel elements.

Light Tower The LightTower lighting concept evenly illuminates the interior while supporting the glass shelves. Flexible, space-saving, unique.



LED light column from top to bottom evenly illuminates the interior. One-sided or double-sided depending on the series.



MoodLight – a highlight in your living environment: the indirect lighting design elegantly showcases the Water & Ice Centre and recessed grips.



Effectively showcases the wine collection even when the glass door is closed. The brightness can be dimmed using the display.\*



Minimal heat generation, energy-saving and maintenance-free for optimum lighting.



Not just an attractive design element, the SmartSteel stainless steel rear wall panel ensures balanced air circulation.

#### Water and ice

Water & Ice Centre

The Water & Ice Centre provides sufficient cold water, ice cubes and crushed ice around the clock.



Ice-cold water on tap with no heavy lifting of bottles and is better for our environment.

lce Tower Perfect for Parties: You will never run out of cold drinks. The 8 kg supply of ice cubes makes sure of that.

lce Maker

Automatic IceMaker with fixed water connection.

Ice Maker Water tank

If no fixed water connection is available, there is an IceMaker with a water tank in the fridge compartment.

Easy Twist Ice Conjure up ice cubes quickly: Fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a twist.

#### Connectivity

Smart Device ready The SmartDeviceBox allows the appliance to be controlled and used via mobile devices.

The SmartDeviceBox can be ordered as an accessory.



The SmartDeviceBox allows the appliance to be controlled and used via mobile devices.
The SmartDeviceBox is already included.

#### Special product groups

Wine

The perfect range for wine aficionados.



Quality storage for fine cigars.



Outdoor kitchens with refrigerators also provide convenience and perfect storage outdoors.

\*SmartDevice/Smart app required

# Stay in touch

#### Our catalogue programme

Ask your Liebherr dealer for our main catalogues for freestanding and fully integrated appliances and for our specials. All catalogues are also available for download at home.liebherr.com.



**SmartDevice app:** The smart companion for your Liebherr. Operate your appliances conveniently via app, receive important status messages and benefit from many other services relating to your fridge.



You can download our apps here.











Subject to technical changes, errors and different images and text. Colours may differ due to media used. For the latest available data go to home. Liebherr.com. Printed in Croatia by STEGA TISAK d.o.o. 7943 094 - 22 / 05.2025 EN-LEX

